

# SAR TEST REPORT

The following samples were submitted and identified on behalf of the client as:

<b>Equipment Under Test</b>	Tablet
<b>Module</b>	802.11abgn+BT4.0 module
<b>Brand Name of Host</b>	hp
<b>Brand Name of Module</b>	FOXCONN
<b>Model No. of Host</b>	HSTNH-I508OC / HSTNH-I508O
<b>Model No. of Module</b>	T77H462
<b>Company Name</b>	HON HAI PRECISION IND. CO., LTD.
<b>Company Address</b>	5F-1, 5 Hsin-An Rd, Hsinchu Science- Based Industrial Park Hsinchu Taiwan
<b>Standards</b>	IEEE /ANSI C95.1 , C95.3, IEEE 1528, KDB248227 D01, KDB616217 D04, KDB865664 D01, KDB865664 D02, KDB447498 D01
<b>FCC ID</b>	MCLT77H462
<b>Date of Receipt</b>	Nov. 18, 2014
<b>Date of Test(s)</b>	Dec. 05, 2014 ~ Dec. 10, 2014
<b>Date of Issue</b>	Dec. 31, 2014

In the configuration tested, the EUT complied with the standards specified above.

## Remarks:

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

## Signed on behalf of SGS

Engineer

Mason Wu

Date: Dec. 31, 2014

Sr. Engineer

John Yeh

Date: Dec. 31, 2014

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Version

Report Number	Revision	Date	Memo
EN/2014/B0016	00	2014/12/22	Initial creation of test report.
EN/2014/B0016	01	2014/12/23	1 <sup>st</sup> modification
EN/2014/B0016	02	2014/12/24	2 <sup>nd</sup> modification
EN/2014/B0016	03	2014/12/31	3 <sup>rd</sup> modification
EN/2014/B0016	04	2014/12/31	4 <sup>th</sup> modification

**This test report contains a reference to the previous version test report that it replaces.**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## Contents

1. General Information .....	4
1.1 Testing Laboratory .....	4
1.2 Details of Applicant .....	4
1.3 Description of EUT .....	5
1.4 Test Environment .....	23
1.5 Operation Description.....	23
1.6 The SAR Measurement System .....	27
1.7 System Components .....	29
1.8 SAR System Verification .....	31
1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band .....	33
1.10 Evaluation Procedures .....	35
1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures .....	36
1.12 Test Standards and Limits.....	39
2. Summary of Results .....	41
3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis.....	45
3.1 Estimated SAR calculation.....	46
3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis .....	46
4. Instruments List .....	49
5. Measurements .....	50
6. SAR System Performance Verification.....	70
7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate .....	75
8. Uncertainty Budget.....	91
9. Phantom Description .....	92
10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier.....	93

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

# 1. General Information

## 1.1 Testing Laboratory

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488
Internet	<a href="http://www.tw.sgs.com/">http://www.tw.sgs.com/</a>

## 1.2 Details of Applicant

Company Name	HON HAI PRECISION IND. CO., LTD.
Company Address	5F-1, 5 Hsin-An Rd, Hsinchu Science- Based Industrial Park Hsinchu Taiwan

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 1.3 Description of EUT

Equipment Under Test	Tablet			
Module	802.11abgn+BT4.0 module			
Brand Name of Host	hp			
Brand Name of Module	FOXCONN			
Model No. of Host	HSTNH-I508OC / HSTNH-I508O			
Model Difference of Host	HSTNH-I508OC = WWAN+WLAN HSTNH-I508O = WLAN			
Model No. of Module	T77H462			
FCC ID	MCLT77H462			
Mode of Operation	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Bluetooth			
Duty Cycle	WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M)	1		
	Bluetooth	1		
TX Frequency Range (MHz)	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	2412	—	2462
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	5180	—	5240
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	5180	—	5240
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	5190	—	5230
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	5260	—	5320
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G	5260	—	5320
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	5270	—	5310
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	5500	—	5700
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.6G	5500	—	5700
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.6G	5510	—	5670
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	5745	—	5825
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	5745	—	5825
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	5755	—	5795
Bluetooth	2402	—	2480	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Channel Number (ARFCN)	WLAN802.11 b/g/n(20M)	1	—	11
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	36	—	48
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.2G	36	—	48
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.2G	38	—	46
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	52	—	64
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.3G	52	—	64
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.3G	54	—	62
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	100	—	140
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.6G	100	—	140
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.6G	102	—	134
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	149	—	165
	WLAN802.11 n (20M) 5.8G	149	—	165
	WLAN802.11 n (40M) 5.8G	151	—	159
	Bluetooth	0	—	78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Max. SAR (1 g) (Unit: W/Kg)					
Antenna	Band	Measured	Reported	Channel	Position
Main	WLAN802.11 b	1.03	1.052	1	Top side
	WLAN802.11 n(20M)	0.679	0.696	6	Top side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	1.26	1.322	44	Back side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	1.13	1.175	46	Back side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	1.4	1.429	60	Back side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	1.33	1.409	62	Back side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	1.31	1.536	100	Back side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	1.24	1.287	102	Back side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	1.18	1.513	165	Back side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	0.951	1.012	159	Back side
Aux	WLAN802.11 b	1.28	1.307	6	Back side*
	WLAN802.11 n(20M)	0.763	0.767	1	Back side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	0.871	1.274	44	Back side*
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	0.78	0.789	38	Back side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	0.857	1.271	52	Back side*
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	0.959	0.972	54	Back side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	0.684	1.019	136	Back side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	0.726	0.753	134	Back side
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	0.608	0.628	161	Back side
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	0.58	0.588	151	Back side

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**#. WLAN802.11 a/b/g/n(20M/40M) conducted power table:**

Band	Antenna	SISO		MIMO
		Chain 0	Chain 1	Chain0+1
WLAN802.11b		V	V	—
WLAN802.11g		V	V	—
WLAN802.11n(20M)		V	V	V
WLAN802.11a		V	V	—
WLAN802.11n(20M) 5G		V	V	V
WLAN802.11n(40M) 5G		V	V	V

**Main Antenna (CH0)**

802.11 b		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)			
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)			
			1	2	5.5	11
1	2412	17	16.91	16.89	16.87	16.86
6	2437	17	16.96	16.94	16.93	16.91
11	2462	17	16.71	16.68	16.66	16.65

802.11 g		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
1	2412	10.5	10.46	10.35	10.18	10.06	9.85	9.64	9.37	9.11
6	2437	10.5	10.48	10.39	10.28	10.12	9.91	9.69	9.41	9.17
11	2462	10.5	10.35	10.22	10.09	9.97	9.76	9.53	9.26	9.04

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Main Antenna (CH0)**

802.11 n (20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
1	2412	15.5	15.47	15.30	15.11	14.93	14.74	14.56	14.39	14.27
6	2437	15.5	15.39	15.20	15.01	14.83	14.65	14.48	14.30	14.21
11	2462	15.5	15.33	15.16	14.97	14.80	14.61	14.43	14.25	14.02

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Main Antenna (CHO)**

802.11 a		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
36	5180	12.5	12.30	12.18	12.01	11.83	11.63	11.43	11.25	11.07
40	5200	12.5	12.39	12.23	12.06	11.89	11.73	11.57	11.38	11.23
44	5220	12.5	12.29	12.09	11.95	11.79	11.65	11.51	11.31	11.16
48	5240	12.5	12.20	12.07	11.87	11.72	11.59	11.41	11.23	11.03
52	5260	12.5	12.45	12.30	12.18	11.99	11.81	11.64	11.52	11.36
56	5280	12.5	12.26	12.13	11.98	11.86	11.66	11.49	11.37	11.25
60	5300	12.5	12.41	12.29	12.13	11.97	11.81	11.63	11.46	11.26
64	5320	12.5	12.19	12.01	11.85	11.71	11.53	11.37	11.20	11.04
100	5500	13	12.31	12.06	11.92	11.75	11.62	11.48	11.35	11.16
104	5520	13	12.27	12.11	11.96	11.82	11.64	11.52	11.38	11.23
108	5540	13	12.29	12.17	12.05	11.89	11.77	11.63	11.48	11.35
112	5560	13	12.22	12.04	11.90	11.76	11.58	11.44	11.26	11.13
116	5580	13	12.42	12.28	12.15	11.99	11.79	11.59	11.40	11.28
132	5660	13	12.27	12.09	11.89	11.77	11.64	11.47	11.29	11.14
136	5680	13	12.29	12.17	12.01	11.88	11.71	11.56	11.43	11.27
140	5700	13	12.31	12.15	11.99	11.85	11.72	11.59	11.42	11.27
149	5745	13.5	12.29	12.10	11.95	11.75	11.61	11.44	11.29	11.15
153	5765	13.5	12.25	12.06	11.93	11.78	11.66	11.50	11.33	11.13
157	5785	13.5	12.45	12.30	12.11	11.99	11.82	11.63	11.45	11.31
161	5805	13.5	12.36	12.19	12.02	11.84	11.71	11.57	11.45	11.32
165	5825	13.5	12.42	12.23	12.06	11.94	11.78	11.61	11.49	11.34

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Main Antenna (CHO)

802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
36	5180	12	11.95	11.77	11.57	11.42	11.20	11.04	10.84	10.69
40	5200	12	11.96	11.79	11.60	11.39	11.22	11.00	10.80	10.59
44	5220	12	11.89	11.74	11.56	11.34	11.14	10.95	10.74	10.55
48	5240	12	11.85	11.69	11.54	11.35	11.14	10.98	10.83	10.68
52	5260	12	11.94	11.73	11.53	11.31	11.12	10.92	10.75	10.57
56	5280	12	11.76	11.58	11.37	11.18	11.01	10.83	10.67	10.51
60	5300	12	11.88	11.73	11.55	11.39	11.24	11.07	10.85	10.64
64	5320	12	11.93	11.75	11.58	11.39	11.19	10.97	10.82	10.64
100	5500	12	11.86	11.71	11.54	11.38	11.19	10.99	10.83	10.63
104	5520	12	11.91	11.74	11.57	11.41	11.23	11.08	10.91	10.71
108	5540	12	11.90	11.68	11.49	11.32	11.12	10.90	10.74	10.56
112	5560	12	11.72	11.56	11.40	11.19	11.04	10.87	10.66	10.50
116	5580	12	11.84	11.65	11.48	11.31	11.10	10.92	10.70	10.55
132	5660	12	11.95	11.74	11.54	11.35	11.18	10.98	10.77	10.57
136	5680	12	11.96	11.76	11.60	11.44	11.24	11.04	10.89	10.70
140	5700	12	11.82	11.67	11.46	11.25	11.10	10.89	10.71	10.51
149	5745	12	11.80	11.61	11.43	11.21	11.01	10.82	10.62	10.42
153	5765	12	11.76	11.57	11.40	11.19	11.01	10.79	10.62	10.45
157	5785	12	11.70	11.53	11.31	11.10	10.95	10.75	10.54	10.34
161	5805	12	11.97	11.78	11.57	11.37	11.15	10.97	10.80	10.62
165	5825	12	11.87	11.70	11.55	11.40	11.20	11.05	10.84	10.69

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Main Antenna (CHO)**

802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)							
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
38	5190	12	11.94	11.64	11.37	11.07	10.81	10.48	10.17	9.84
46	5230	12	11.83	11.51	11.21	10.88	10.61	10.28	10.01	9.87
54	5270	12	11.91	11.64	11.32	11.05	10.78	10.45	10.19	9.90
62	5310	12	11.75	11.43	11.11	10.85	10.52	10.26	9.96	9.67
102	5510	12	11.84	11.53	11.21	10.88	10.58	10.31	10.04	9.73
110	5550	12	11.97	11.66	11.39	11.12	10.85	10.52	10.25	9.95
134	5670	12	11.92	11.59	11.30	10.98	10.69	10.43	10.17	9.95
151	5755	12	11.85	11.56	11.24	10.98	10.67	10.41	10.12	9.85
159	5795	12	11.73	11.40	11.10	10.82	10.51	10.20	9.94	9.64

#. Per FCC KDB443999, transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 b		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)			
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)			
			1	2	5.5	11
1	2412	17	16.88	16.84	16.81	16.75
6	2437	17	16.93	16.88	16.82	16.79
11	2462	17	16.91	16.86	16.80	16.77

802.11 g		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)							
			6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
1	2412	10.5	10.43	10.29	10.16	10.04	9.88	9.71	9.56	9.34
6	2437	10.5	10.36	10.21	10.08	9.91	9.77	9.59	9.39	9.22
11	2462	10.5	10.32	10.16	10.03	9.85	9.66	9.43	9.18	9.06

802.11 n (20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)							
			6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
1	2412	15.5	15.48	15.30	15.11	14.93	14.75	14.56	14.37	14.15
6	2437	15.5	15.39	15.21	15.02	14.84	14.65	14.46	14.27	14.04
11	2462	15.5	15.46	15.28	15.10	14.89	14.67	14.44	14.24	13.96

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Aux Antenna (CH1)

802.11 a		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6	9	12	18	24	36	48	54
36	5180	14	12.25	12.07	11.88	11.70	11.55	11.40	11.19	11.01
40	5200	14	12.33	12.15	11.95	11.78	11.58	11.37	11.15	10.95
44	5220	14	12.35	12.16	12.01	11.84	11.66	11.46	11.25	11.06
48	5240	14	12.35	12.17	12.02	11.81	11.59	11.43	11.24	11.04
52	5260	14	12.29	12.09	11.92	11.76	11.56	11.40	11.23	11.05
56	5280	14	12.25	12.03	11.81	11.66	11.47	11.30	11.11	10.95
60	5300	14	12.39	12.18	12.00	11.79	11.59	11.44	11.25	11.05
64	5320	14	12.27	12.10	11.95	11.76	11.59	11.40	11.22	11.03
100	5500	14	12.38	12.19	12.00	11.85	11.64	11.48	11.30	11.12
104	5520	14	12.31	12.15	11.96	11.79	11.60	11.43	11.28	11.08
108	5540	14	12.26	12.09	11.90	11.75	11.55	11.36	11.21	11.03
112	5560	14	12.40	12.21	12.05	11.83	11.64	11.48	11.27	11.11
116	5580	14	12.49	12.28	12.10	11.90	11.70	11.54	11.38	11.19
132	5660	14	12.21	12.00	11.85	11.68	11.47	11.25	11.06	10.84
136	5680	14	12.27	12.11	11.89	11.72	11.53	11.31	11.12	10.95
140	5700	14	12.26	12.06	11.87	11.72	11.54	11.36	11.16	10.97
149	5745	12.5	12.31	12.15	12.00	11.82	11.62	11.44	11.24	11.03
153	5765	12.5	12.33	12.16	11.98	11.78	11.58	11.37	11.15	10.93
157	5785	12.5	12.44	12.22	12.05	11.84	11.62	11.41	11.19	10.98
161	5805	12.5	12.36	12.21	12.01	11.80	11.65	11.47	11.28	11.09
165	5825	12.5	12.22	12.05	11.88	11.71	11.52	11.35	11.16	11.01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Aux Antenna (CH1)**

802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)							
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		6.5	13	19.5	26	39	52	58.5	65
36	5180	12	11.84	11.67	11.47	11.30	11.15	10.97	10.83	10.66
40	5200	12	11.92	11.78	11.63	11.42	11.27	11.12	10.91	10.74
44	5220	12	11.82	11.61	11.42	11.22	11.03	10.82	10.62	10.41
48	5240	12	11.78	11.59	11.39	11.21	11.00	10.83	10.69	10.48
52	5260	12	11.87	11.72	11.53	11.34	11.18	10.99	10.81	10.60
56	5280	12	11.88	11.70	11.51	11.37	11.21	11.03	10.89	10.72
60	5300	12	11.98	11.80	11.65	11.48	11.30	11.15	10.96	10.76
64	5320	12	11.91	11.75	11.56	11.40	11.24	11.06	10.89	10.72
100	5500	12	11.78	11.63	11.42	11.22	11.03	10.89	10.72	10.58
104	5520	12	11.71	11.57	11.40	11.23	11.06	10.86	10.69	10.53
108	5540	12	11.70	11.54	11.38	11.19	11.00	10.80	10.59	10.39
112	5560	12	11.85	11.71	11.54	11.40	11.19	11.01	10.82	10.64
116	5580	12	11.73	11.53	11.36	11.19	11.01	10.84	10.66	10.51
132	5660	12	11.83	11.67	11.46	11.31	11.16	11.00	10.81	10.60
136	5680	12	11.74	11.59	11.44	11.30	11.11	10.95	10.79	10.62
140	5700	12	11.91	11.75	11.58	11.43	11.25	11.11	10.90	10.69
149	5745	12	11.88	11.67	11.46	11.25	11.04	10.88	10.69	10.52
153	5765	12	11.89	11.68	11.49	11.31	11.16	10.96	10.77	10.63
157	5785	12	11.77	11.56	11.40	11.23	11.06	10.91	10.72	10.57
161	5805	12	11.90	11.75	11.54	11.36	11.22	11.01	10.84	10.70
165	5825	12	11.86	11.66	11.46	11.25	11.06	10.92	10.77	10.62

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Aux Antenna (CH1)

802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output (dBm)							
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)							
CH	Frequency (MHz)		13.5	27	40.5	54	81	108	121.5	135
38	5190	12	11.95	11.68	11.40	11.14	10.85	10.55	10.24	9.96
46	5230	12	11.88	11.58	11.28	10.99	10.67	10.40	10.11	9.81
54	5270	12	11.94	11.63	11.33	11.01	10.72	10.40	10.09	9.84
62	5310	12	11.84	11.58	11.33	11.02	10.77	10.45	10.14	9.86
102	5510	12	11.85	11.56	11.30	11.01	10.69	10.43	10.17	9.86
110	5550	12	11.75	11.45	11.17	10.85	10.56	10.30	10.04	9.75
134	5670	12	11.84	11.55	11.27	11.00	10.69	10.39	10.12	9.84
151	5755	12	11.94	11.69	11.44	11.18	10.93	10.64	10.33	10.06
159	5795	12	11.87	11.56	11.24	10.93	10.62	10.31	10.03	9.77

#. Per FCC KDB443999, transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**MIMO (CH0 + CH1)**

802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)											
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)											
			13			26			39			52		
			ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1
1	2412	15.5	12.42	11.37	14.94	12.19	11.25	14.76	11.98	10.97	14.51	11.75	10.79	14.31
6	2437	15.5	12.51	11.15	14.89	12.18	10.93	14.61	11.86	10.71	14.33	11.54	10.48	14.05
11	2462	15.5	12.68	10.75	14.83	12.35	10.56	14.56	12.03	10.37	14.29	11.69	10.16	14.00

802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)											
CH	Frequency (MHz)		Data Rate (Mbps)											
			78			104			117			130		
			ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1
1	2412	15.5	11.51	10.55	14.07	11.26	10.28	13.81	11.31	10.09	13.75	10.31	9.85	13.10
6	2437	15.5	11.21	10.24	13.76	10.88	10.02	13.48	10.54	9.78	13.19	10.23	9.55	12.91
11	2462	15.5	11.37	9.98	13.74	11.05	9.77	13.47	10.72	9.58	13.20	10.35	9.42	12.92

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**MIMO (CH0 + CH1)**

802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)											
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)											
CH	Frequency (MHz)		13			26			39			52		
			ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1
36	5180	15	11.94	10.79	14.41	11.65	10.52	14.13	11.36	10.25	13.85	11.08	9.98	13.58
40	5200	15	11.85	10.66	14.31	11.60	10.39	14.05	11.35	10.14	13.80	11.09	9.87	13.53
44	5220	15	11.71	10.63	14.21	11.45	10.36	13.95	11.20	10.09	13.69	10.92	9.81	13.41
48	5240	15	11.91	10.81	14.41	11.65	10.55	14.15	11.38	10.29	13.88	11.09	10.04	13.61
52	5260	15	11.83	10.98	14.44	11.57	10.69	14.16	11.28	10.44	13.89	11.01	10.19	13.63
56	5280	15	11.82	10.63	14.28	11.56	10.37	14.02	11.30	10.12	13.76	11.05	9.84	13.50
60	5300	15	11.94	10.18	14.16	11.66	9.89	13.87	11.40	9.63	13.61	11.12	9.37	13.34
64	5320	15	11.40	11.01	14.22	11.15	10.72	13.95	10.87	10.47	13.68	10.60	10.20	13.41
100	5500	15	11.91	10.67	14.34	11.62	10.39	14.06	11.35	10.10	13.78	11.10	9.84	13.53
104	5520	15	11.81	10.59	14.25	11.53	10.33	13.98	11.24	10.08	13.71	10.98	9.82	13.45
108	5540	15	11.83	10.88	14.39	11.54	10.62	14.11	11.27	10.34	13.84	11.01	10.05	13.57
112	5560	15	11.91	11.05	14.51	11.66	10.76	14.24	11.41	10.47	13.98	11.16	10.21	13.72
116	5580	15	11.83	10.36	14.17	11.56	10.11	13.91	11.28	9.84	13.63	11.00	9.58	13.36
132	5660	15	11.88	10.35	14.19	11.59	10.08	13.91	11.32	9.79	13.63	11.07	9.51	13.37
136	5680	15	11.81	10.39	14.17	11.54	10.13	13.90	11.27	9.86	13.63	11.02	9.58	13.37
140	5700	15	11.79	10.48	14.19	11.51	10.21	13.92	11.25	9.93	13.65	11.00	9.64	13.38
149	5745	15	11.88	10.33	14.18	11.63	10.07	13.93	11.36	9.80	13.66	11.08	9.54	13.39
153	5765	15	11.97	10.76	14.42	11.72	10.47	14.15	11.47	10.22	13.90	11.20	9.96	13.63
157	5785	15	11.88	10.72	14.35	11.61	10.47	14.09	11.35	10.22	13.83	11.07	9.94	13.55
161	5805	15	11.78	11.08	14.45	11.51	10.79	14.18	11.26	10.52	13.92	11.00	10.25	13.65
165	5825	15	11.86	10.87	14.40	11.60	10.59	14.13	11.32	10.32	13.86	11.05	10.05	13.59

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**MIMO (CH0+CH1)**

802.11 n(20M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)											
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)											
CH	Frequency (MHz)		78			104			117			130		
			ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1
36	5180	15	10.81	9.70	13.30	10.52	9.42	13.02	10.25	9.17	12.75	9.96	8.88	12.46
40	5200	15	10.80	9.60	13.25	10.54	9.31	12.98	10.28	9.04	12.71	10.01	8.77	12.44
44	5220	15	10.67	9.52	13.14	10.39	9.27	12.88	10.10	9.00	12.60	9.82	8.75	12.33
48	5240	15	10.81	9.78	13.34	10.56	9.52	13.08	10.27	9.27	12.81	10.02	8.99	12.55
52	5260	15	10.74	9.90	13.35	10.45	9.62	13.07	10.17	9.36	12.79	9.89	9.11	12.53
56	5280	15	10.76	9.55	13.21	10.47	9.28	12.93	10.18	9.02	12.65	9.93	8.73	12.38
60	5300	15	10.86	9.10	13.08	10.60	8.84	12.82	10.34	8.55	12.55	10.09	8.28	12.29
64	5320	15	10.34	9.93	13.15	10.07	9.68	12.89	9.78	9.42	12.61	9.49	9.16	12.34
100	5500	15	10.84	9.59	13.27	10.57	9.32	13.00	10.28	9.03	12.71	10.00	8.76	12.43
104	5520	15	10.73	9.53	13.18	10.44	9.28	12.91	10.17	9.02	12.64	9.89	8.76	12.37
108	5540	15	10.75	9.78	13.30	10.49	9.53	13.05	10.20	9.28	12.77	9.94	8.99	12.50
112	5560	15	10.91	9.95	13.47	10.65	9.67	13.20	10.37	9.40	12.92	10.09	9.11	12.64
116	5580	15	10.72	9.29	13.07	10.43	9.03	12.80	10.14	8.76	12.51	9.86	8.49	12.24
132	5660	15	10.79	9.22	13.09	10.54	8.93	12.82	10.28	8.65	12.55	10.02	8.40	12.30
136	5680	15	10.73	9.29	13.08	10.47	9.03	12.82	10.20	8.78	12.56	9.92	8.51	12.28
140	5700	15	10.71	9.36	13.10	10.44	9.07	12.82	10.17	8.80	12.55	9.90	8.52	12.27
149	5745	15	10.81	9.29	13.13	10.52	9.01	12.84	10.27	8.72	12.57	10.02	8.45	12.32
153	5765	15	10.93	9.69	13.36	10.67	9.42	13.10	10.39	9.13	12.82	10.12	8.84	12.54
157	5785	15	10.81	9.66	13.28	10.52	9.40	13.01	10.24	9.15	12.74	9.98	8.89	12.48
161	5805	15	10.73	9.97	13.38	10.45	9.72	13.11	10.16	9.47	12.84	9.88	9.19	12.56
165	5825	15	10.76	9.80	13.32	10.49	9.51	13.04	10.24	9.25	12.78	9.96	8.99	12.51

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**MIMO (CH0 + CH1)**

802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)											
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)											
CH	Frequency (MHz)		27			54			81			108		
			ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1
38	5190	15	11.87	11.53	14.71	11.52	11.16	14.35	11.17	10.83	14.01	10.81	10.46	13.65
46	5230	15	11.73	11.30	14.53	11.36	10.96	14.17	10.99	10.60	13.81	10.63	10.25	13.45
54	5270	15	11.58	11.35	14.48	11.26	10.99	14.14	10.92	10.64	13.79	10.58	10.28	13.44
62	5310	15	11.91	11.54	14.74	11.58	11.20	14.40	11.26	10.86	14.07	10.94	10.49	13.73
102	5510	15	11.75	11.30	14.54	11.40	10.97	14.20	11.03	10.63	13.84	10.70	10.28	13.51
110	5550	15	11.76	11.72	14.75	11.44	11.37	14.42	11.11	11.03	14.08	10.78	10.67	13.74
134	5670	15	11.50	10.75	14.15	11.17	10.42	13.82	10.84	10.10	13.50	10.49	9.74	13.14
151	5755	15	11.93	11.24	14.61	11.60	10.88	14.27	11.26	10.51	13.91	10.93	10.16	13.57
159	5795	15	11.66	11.35	14.52	11.32	11.03	14.19	10.97	10.68	13.84	10.63	10.33	13.49

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**MIMO (CH0+CH1)**

802.11 n(40M)		Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Average Power Output(dBm)											
5.2/5.3/5.6/5.8G			Data Rate (Mbps)											
CH	Frequency (MHz)		162			216			243			270		
			ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1	ch 0	ch 1	ch 0+1
38	5190	15	10.45	10.09	13.28	10.08	9.73	12.92	9.73	9.41	12.58	9.39	9.04	12.23
46	5230	15	10.31	9.92	13.13	9.96	9.60	12.79	9.64	9.27	12.47	9.32	8.91	12.13
54	5270	15	10.24	9.96	13.11	9.89	9.63	12.77	9.52	9.27	12.41	9.19	8.93	12.07
62	5310	15	10.61	10.15	13.40	10.26	9.82	13.06	9.94	9.49	12.73	9.58	9.13	12.37
102	5510	15	10.38	9.93	13.17	10.03	9.57	12.82	9.69	9.23	12.48	9.32	8.90	12.13
110	5550	15	10.43	10.34	13.40	10.07	9.97	13.03	9.74	9.65	12.71	9.41	9.31	12.37
134	5670	15	10.17	9.38	12.80	9.81	9.06	12.46	9.48	8.70	12.12	9.16	8.35	11.78
151	5755	15	10.57	9.84	13.23	10.20	9.47	12.86	9.86	9.14	12.53	9.51	8.77	12.17
159	5795	15	10.30	9.96	13.14	9.95	9.61	12.79	9.59	9.27	12.44	9.22	8.93	12.09

#. Per FCC KDB443999, transmission on channels which overlap the 5600-5650 MHz is prohibited as a client.

#. The maximum power of CH0 and CH1 in 5G MIMO is minus 3dB from the maximum power of CH0+CH1

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**#. Bluetooth conducted power table:**

Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Peak	
		dBm	mW
2402	1	4.72	2.965
2441	1	5.85	3.846
2480	1	5.54	3.581
2402	2	3.93	2.472
2441	2	4.75	2.985
2480	2	5.1	3.236
2402	3	4.42	2.767
2441	3	5.34	3.420
2480	3	4.79	3.013

Frequency (MHz)	Avg. (dBm)
	BT4.0
2402	4.52
2442	5.14
2480	5.25

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 1.4 Test Environment

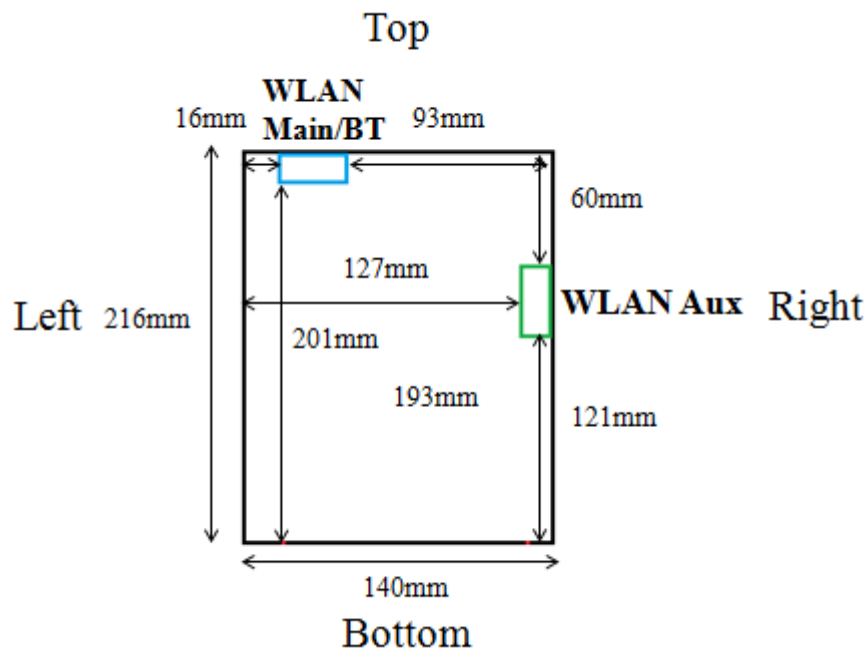
Ambient Temperature: 22±2° C  
 Tissue Simulating Liquid: 22±2° C

### 1.5 Operation Description

#### 1. WLAN (802.11 a/b/g/n):

Use chipset specific software to control the EUT, and makes it transmit in maximum power. The EUT was tested in five configurations:

**Configurations: Back/Right/Left/Bottom/Top side\_0mm.**



**Front view of the tablet**

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
 除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Note:

1. The SAR measurement is not required for 802.11g/n since its maximum output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11b.
2. The SAR measurement is not required for 802.11n since its maximum output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than 802.11a.
3. Testing at higher data rates is not required since the maximum output power is less than 1/4 dB higher than those measured at the lowest data rate.
4. BT and WLAN technology can't transmit simultaneously according to client's description.
5. For 2.4GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power for 802.11b is larger than that for 802.11n and the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission for 802.11n is less than that used in standalone transmission for 802.11n, so it is more conservative to use the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 for 802.11b to exclude the SAR measurement for 802.11n MIMO.
6. For 5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power for 802.11a is larger than that for 802.11n, so it is more conservative to use the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 for 802.11a to exclude the SAR measurement for 802.11n MIMO.
7. According to KDB447498 D01,

(1) The SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances  $\leq$  50 mm are determined by:

$$\frac{\text{Max. tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \sqrt{f(\text{GHz})} \leq 3$$

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

(2) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at 100 MHz to 1500MHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

$$\left[ (\text{Threshold at 50mm in step1}) + (\text{test separation distance}-50\text{mm}) \times \left( \frac{f(\text{MHz})}{160} \right) \right] (\text{mW}),$$

(3) For test separation distances > 50 mm, and the frequency at > 1500MHz to 6GHz, the SAR test exclusion threshold is determined according to the following, and as illustrated in Appendix B of KDB447498 D01.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



[(Threshold at 50mm in step1) + (test separation distance-50mm)x10](mW),

Mode	Max. tune-up power(dBm)	Max. tune-up power(mW)	Top side			Right side			Left side		
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?
WLAN Main	17	50.119	less than 5	15.728	YES	93	431.573	NO	16	4.915	YES
WLAN Aux	17	50.119	60	101.573	NO	less than 5	15.728	YES	127	771.573	NO

Mode	Max. tune-up power(dBm)	Max. tune-up power(mW)	Bottom side			Back side		
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?
WLAN Main	17	50.119	201	-	NO	less than 5	15.728	YES
WLAN Aux	17	50.119	121	711.573	NO	less than 5	15.728	YES

Mode	Maximum power(dBm)	Maximum power(mW)	Top side			Right side			Left side		
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?
BT	5.85	3.846	less than 5	1.211	NO	93	430.12	NO	16	0.379	NO

Mode	Maximum power(dBm)	Maximum power(mW)	Bottom side			Back side		
			Ant. to surface (mm)	Exclusion threshold (mW)	Require SAR testing?	Ant. to surface (mm)	over 200mm	Require SAR testing?
BT	5.85	3.846	201	-	NO	less than 5	1.211	NO

8. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\leq 100$  MHz.
9. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.6$  W/kg, when the transmission band is between 100 MHz and 200MHz.
10. According to KDB447498 D01, testing of other required channels is not required when the reported 1-g SAR for the highest output channel is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, when the transmission band is  $\geq 200$ MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

11. According to KDB865664 D01, SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band. When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.8$  W/kg, repeated that measurement once. Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement is  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg ( $\sim 10\%$  from the 1-g SAR limit)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.6 The SAR Measurement System

A block diagram of the SAR measurement System is given in Fig. a. This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY 5 professional system). The model EX3DV4 field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation  $SAR = \sigma (|E_i|^2) / \rho$  where  $\sigma$  and  $\rho$  are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-simulant.

The DASY 5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Staubli RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension is for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage intissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

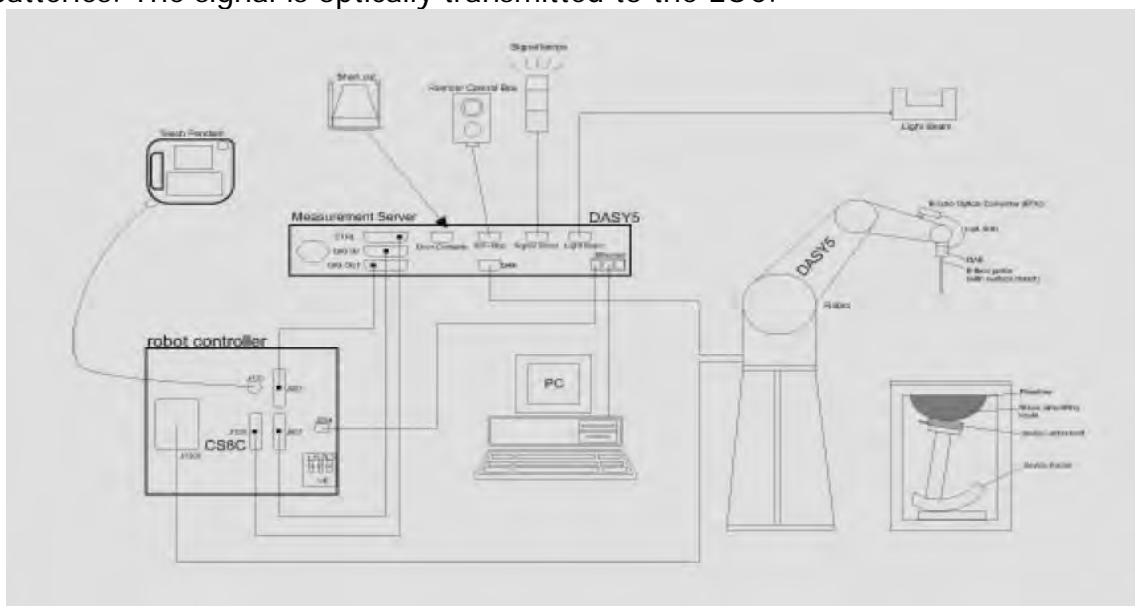


Fig. a The block diagram of SAR system

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to the DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY 5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand and right-hand usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.7 System Components


### EX3DV4 E-Field Probe

Construction	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)	
Calibration	Basic Broad Band Calibration in air Conversion Factors (CF) for HSL2450/ 5200/5300/5600/5800 MHz Additional CF for other liquids and frequencies upon request	
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz	
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)	
Dynamic Range	10 µW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 µW/g)	
Dimensions	Tip diameter: 2.5 mm	
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields). Only probe which enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.	


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### SAM PHANTOM V4.0C

Construction	<p>The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528-200X, CENELEC 50361 and IEC 62209.</p> <p>It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points with the robot.</p>	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm	
Filling Volume	Approx. 25 liters	
Dimensions	<p>Height: 850 mm;</p> <p>Length: 1000 mm;</p> <p>Width: 500 mm</p>	

### DEVICE HOLDER

Construction	<p>The device holder (Supporter) for Notebook is made by POM (polyoxymethylene resin) , which is non-metal and non-conductive. The height can be adjusted to fit varies kind of notebooks.</p>	 <p style="text-align: center;">Device Holder</p>
--------------	--	---

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 1.8 SAR System Verification

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in Fig. b. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within  $\pm 10\%$  from the target SAR values. These tests were done at 2450/5200/5300/5600/5800MHz. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the DUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 1 (SAR values are normalized to 1W forward power delivered to the dipole). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was  $21.7^{\circ}\text{C}$ , the relative humidity was 62% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was  $\geq 15\text{ cm} \pm 5\text{ mm}$  (frequency  $\leq 3\text{ GHz}$ ) or  $\geq 10\text{ cm} \pm 5\text{ mm}$  (frequency  $> 3\text{ GHz}$ ) in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.

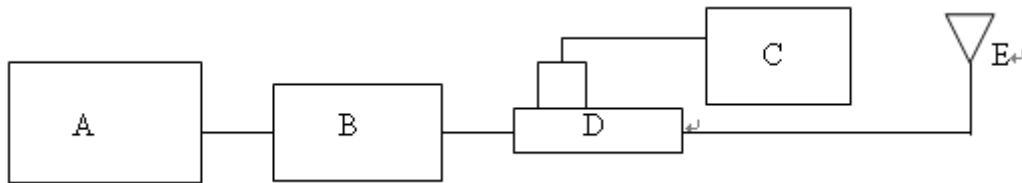
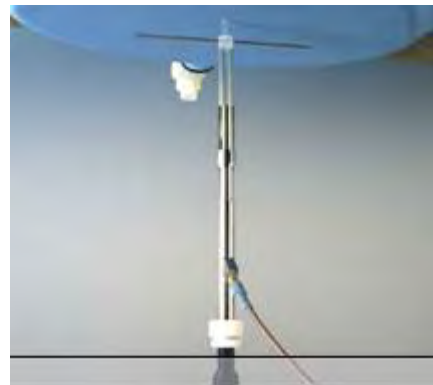


Fig. b The block diagram of system verification

- A. Signal generator
- B. Amplifier
- C. Power meter
- D. Dual directional coupling
- E. Reference dipole antenna



Photograph of the dipole Antenna

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.  
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Validation Kit	S/N	Frequency (MHz)		Target SAR (1g) (Pin=250mW) (mW/g)	Measured SAR (1g)(mW/g)	Deviation (%)	Measured Date
D2450V2	727	2450	Body	12.8	12.1	5.47%	Dec. 5, 2014
D5GHzV2	1023	5200	Body	7.39	7.76	-5.01%	Dec. 6, 2014
		5300	Body	7.62	7.39	3.02%	Dec. 7, 2014
		5600	Body	8.04	8.45	-5.10%	Dec. 8, 2014
		5800	Body	7.44	7.36	1.08%	Dec. 10, 2014

Table 1. Results of system validation

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### 1.9 Tissue Simulant Fluid for the Frequency Band

The dielectric properties for this body-simulant fluid were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe (rates frequency band 200 MHz to 20 GHz) in conjunction with Network Analyzer (30 KHz-6000 MHz).

All dielectric parameters of tissue simulates were measured within 24 hours of SAR measurements. The depth of the tissue simulant in the flat section of the phantom was  $\geq 15 \text{ cm} \pm 5 \text{ mm}$  (Frequency  $\leq 3\text{G}$ ) or  $\geq 10 \text{ cm} \pm 5 \text{ mm}$  (Frequency  $> 3\text{G}$ ) during all tests. (Fig. 2)

Tissue Type	Measurement Date	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Target Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Target Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon_r$	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	% dev $\epsilon_r$	% dev $\sigma$	
Body	Dec. 05, 2014	2412	52.751	1.914	53.618	1.94	-1.64%	-1.36%	
		2437	52.717	1.938	53.445	1.969	-1.38%	-1.62%	
		2450	52.700	1.950	53.416	1.997	-1.36%	-2.41%	
		2462	52.685	1.967	53.318	2.003	-1.20%	-1.83%	
	Dec. 6, 2014	5200	49.014	5.299	47.940	5.215	2.19%	1.59%	
		5220	48.987	5.323	47.918	5.241	2.18%	1.54%	
		5230	48.974	5.334	47.874	5.248	2.25%	1.61%	
	Dec. 7, 2014	5260	48.933	5.369	47.837	5.293	2.24%	1.42%	
		5270	48.919	5.381	47.795	5.303	2.30%	1.45%	
		5300	48.879	5.416	47.700	5.388	2.41%	0.52%	
	Dec. 8, 2014	5310	48.865	5.428	47.585	5.391	2.62%	0.68%	
		5500	48.607	5.650	47.522	5.694	2.23%	-0.78%	
		5510	48.594	5.661	47.492	5.713	2.27%	-0.91%	
		5550	48.539	5.708	47.365	5.764	2.42%	-0.98%	
		5580	48.499	5.743	47.316	5.830	2.44%	-1.51%	
		5600	48.471	5.766	47.150	5.838	2.73%	-1.25%	
		5670	48.376	5.848	47.031	5.948	2.78%	-1.71%	
	Dec. 10, 2014	5680	48.363	5.860	46.979	5.992	2.86%	-2.26%	
		5700	48.336	5.883	46.921	6.017	2.93%	-2.28%	
		5745	48.275	5.936	46.551	6.112	3.57%	-2.96%	
		5755	48.261	5.947	46.486	6.141	3.68%	-3.25%	
		5765	48.248	5.959	46.397	6.172	3.84%	-3.57%	
		5785	48.220	5.982	46.322	6.182	3.94%	-3.34%	
		5795	48.207	5.994	46.273	6.200	4.01%	-3.43%	
		5800	48.200	6.000	46.238	6.217	4.07%	-3.62%	
	5805	48.193	6.006	46.217	6.236	4.10%	-3.83%		
			5825	48.166	6.029	46.180	6.278	4.12%	-4.13%

Table 2. Dielectric Parameters of Tissue Simulant Fluid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## The composition of the body tissue simulating liquid:

Frequency (MHz)	Mode	Ingredient						Total amount
		DGMBE	Water	Salt	Preventol D-7	Cellulose	Sugar	
2450	Body	301.7ml	698.3ml	—	—	—	—	1.0L(Kg)

## Simulating Liquids for 5 GHz, Manufactured by SPEAG:

Ingredients	Water	Esters, Emulsifiers, Inhibitors	Sodium and Salt
(% by weight)	60-80	20-40	0-1.5

Table 3. Recipes for Tissue Simulating Liquid

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 1.10 Evaluation Procedures

The entire evaluation of the spatial peak values is performed within the Post-processing engine (SEMCAD). The system always gives the maximum values for the 1 g and 10 g cubes. The algorithm to find the cube with highest averaged SAR is divided into the following stages:

1. The extraction of the measured data (grid and values) from the Zoom Scan.
2. The calculation of the SAR value at every measurement point based on all stored data (A/D values and measurement parameters)
3. The generation of a high-resolution mesh within the measured volume
4. The interpolation of all measured values from the measurement grid to the high-resolution grid
5. The extrapolation of the entire 3-D field distribution to the phantom surface over the distance from sensor to surface
6. The calculation of the averaged SAR within masses of 1g and 10g.

The probe is calibrated at the center of the dipole sensors that is located 1 to 2.7mm away from the probe tip. During measurements, the probe stops shortly above the phantom surface, depending on the probe and the surface detecting system. Both distances are included as parameters in the probe configuration file. The software always knows exactly how far away the measured point is from the surface. As the probe cannot directly measure at the surface, the values between the deepest measured point and the surface must be extrapolated. The angle between the probe axis and the surface normal line is less than 30 degree.

In the Area Scan, the gradient of the interpolation function is evaluated to find all the extreme of the SAR distribution. The uncertainty on the locations of the extreme is less than 1/20 of the grid size. Only local maximum within -2 dB of the global maximum are searched and passed for the Cube Scan measurement. In the Cube Scan, the interpolation function is used to extrapolate the Peak SAR from the lowest measurement points to the inner phantom surface (the extrapolation distance). The uncertainty increases with the extrapolation distance. To keep the uncertainty within 1% for the 1 g and 10 g cubes, the extrapolation distance should not be larger than 5mm.

The maximum search is automatically performed after each area scan measurement. It is based on splines in two or three dimensions. The procedure can find the maximum for most SAR distributions even with relatively large grid spacing. After the area scanning measurement, the probe is automatically moved to a position at the interpolated maximum. The following scan can directly use this position for reference, e.g., for a finer resolution grid or the cube evaluations. The 1g and 10g peak evaluations are only available for the predefined cube 7x7x7 scans. The routines are verified and optimized for the grid dimensions used in these cube measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

The measured volume of 30x30x30mm contains about 30g of tissue.

The first procedure is an extrapolation (incl. Boundary correction) to get the points between the lowest measured plane and the surface. The next step uses 3D interpolation to get all points within the measured volume. In the last step, a 1g cube is placed numerically into the volume and its averaged SAR is calculated. This cube is moved around until the highest averaged SAR is found. If the highest SAR is found at the edge of the measured volume, the system will issue a warning: higher SAR values might be found outside of the measured volume. In that case the cube measurement can be repeated, using the new interpolated maximum as the center.

### 1.11 Probe Calibration Procedures

For the calibration of E-field probes in lossy liquids, an electric field with an accurately known field strength must be produced within the measured liquid. For standardization purposes it would be desirable if all measurements which are necessary to assess the correct field strength would be traceable to standardized measurement procedures. In the following two different calibration techniques are summarized:

#### 1.11.1 Transfer Calibration with Temperature Probes

In lossy liquids the specific absorption rate (SAR) is related both to the electric field ( $E$ ) and the temperature gradient ( $\delta T / \delta t$ ) in the liquid.

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma}{\rho} |E|^2 = c \frac{\delta T}{\delta t}$$

whereby  $\sigma$  is the conductivity,  $\rho$  the density and  $c$  the heat capacity of the liquid.

Hence, the electric field in lossy liquid can be measured indirectly by measuring the temperature gradient in the liquid. Non-disturbing temperature probes (optical probes or thermistor probes with resistive lines) with high spatial resolution (<1-2 mm) and fast reaction time (<1 s) are available and can be easily calibrated with high precision [1]. The setup and the exciting source have no influence on the calibration; only the relative positioning uncertainties of the standard temperature probe and the E-field probe to be calibrated must be considered. However, several problems limit the available accuracy of probe calibrations with temperature probes:

- The temperature gradient is not directly measurable but must be evaluated from temperature measurements at different time steps. Special precaution is necessary to avoid measurement errors caused by temperature gradients due to energy equalizing effects or convection currents in the liquid. Such effects cannot be completely avoided, as the measured field itself destroys the thermal equilibrium in the liquid. With a careful setup these errors can be kept small.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

- The measured volume around the temperature probe is not well defined. It is difficult to calculate the energy transfer from a surrounding gradient temperature field into the probe. These effects must be considered, since temperature probes are calibrated in liquid with homogeneous temperatures. There is no traceable standard for temperature rise measurements.
- The calibration depends on the assessment of the specific density, the heat capacity and the conductivity of the medium. While the specific density and heat capacity can be measured accurately with standardized procedures ( $\sim 2\%$  for  $c$ ; much better for  $\rho$ ), there is no standard for the measurement of the conductivity. Depending on the method and liquid, the error can well exceed  $\pm 5\%$ .
- Temperature rise measurements are not very sensitive and therefore are often performed at a higher power level than the E-field measurements. The nonlinearities in the system (e.g., power measurements, different components, etc.) must be considered.

Considering these problems, the possible accuracy of the calibration of E-field probes with temperature gradient measurements in a carefully designed setup is about  $\pm 10\%$  (RSS) [2]. Recently, a setup which is a combination of the waveguide techniques and the thermal measurements was presented in [3]. The estimated uncertainty of the setup is  $\pm 5\%$  (RSS) when the same liquid is used for the calibration and for actual measurements and  $\pm 7-9\%$  (RSS) when not, which is in good agreement with the estimates given in [2].

### 1.11.2 Calibration with Analytical Fields

In this method a technical setup is used in which the field can be calculated analytically from measurements of other physical magnitudes (e.g., input power). This corresponds to the standard field method for probe calibration in air; however, there is no standard defined for fields in lossy liquids.

When using calculated fields in lossy liquids for probe calibration, several points must be considered in the assessment of the uncertainty:

- The setup must enable accurate determination of the incident power.
- The accuracy of the calculated field strength will depend on the assessment of the dielectric parameters of the liquid.
- Due to the small wavelength in liquids with high permittivity, even small setups might be above the resonant cutoff frequencies. The field distribution in the setup must be carefully checked for conformity with the theoretical field distribution.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## References

- [1] N. Kuster, Q. Balzano, and J.C. Lin, Eds., *Mobile Communications Safety*, Chapman & Hall, London, 1997.
- [2] K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, "Broadband calibration of E-field probes in lossy media", *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, vol. 44, no. 10, pp. 1954-1962, Oct. 1996.
- [3] K. Jokela, P. Hyysalo, and L. Puranen, "Calibration of specific absorption rate (SAR) probes in waveguide at 900 MHz", *IEEE Transactions on Instrumentation and Measurements*, vol. 47, no. 2, pp. 432-438, Apr. 1998.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



### 1.12 Test Standards and Limits

According to FCC 47CFR §2.1093(d) The limits to be used for evaluation are based generally on criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate ("SAR") in Section 4.2 of "IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz," ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, Copyright 1992 by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc., New York, New York 10017. These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements (NCRP) in "Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radio frequency Electromagnetic Fields," NCRP Report No. 86, Section 17.4.5. Copyright NCRP, 1986, Bethesda, Maryland 20814. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards. The criteria to be used are specified in paragraphs (d)(1) and (d)(2) of this section and shall apply for portable devices transmitting in the frequency range from 100 kHz to 6 GHz. Portable devices that transmit at frequencies above 6 GHz are to be evaluated in terms of the MPE limits specified in § 1.1310 of this chapter. Measurements and calculations to demonstrate compliance with MPE field strength or power density limits for devices operating above 6 GHz should be made at a minimum distance of 5 cm from the radiating source.

- (1) Limits for Occupational/Controlled exposure: 0.4 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 8 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 20 W/kg, as averaged over an 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube).
- (2) Occupational/Controlled limits apply when persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment provided these persons are fully aware of and exercise control over their exposure. Awareness of exposure can be accomplished by use of warning labels or by specific training or education through appropriate means, such as an RF safety program in a work environment.
- (3) Limits for General Population/Uncontrolled exposure: 0.08 W/kg as averaged over the whole-body and spatial peak SAR not exceeding 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). Exceptions are the hands, wrists, feet and ankles where the spatial peak SAR shall not exceed 4 W/kg, as averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube). General Population/Uncontrolled limits apply when the general public may be exposed, or when persons that are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be fully aware of the potential for exposure or do not exercise control over their exposure. Warning labels placed on consumer devices such as cellular telephones will not be sufficient reason to allow these devices to be evaluated subject to limits for occupational/controlled exposure in paragraph (d)(1)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

of this section. (Table 4.)

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR (Brain)	1.60 m W/g	8.00 m W/g
Spatial Average SAR (Whole Body)	0.08 m W/g	0.40 m W/g
Spatial Peak SAR (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 m W/g	20.00 m W/g

Table 4. RF exposure limits

Notes:

1. Uncontrolled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their potential exposure.
2. Controlled environments are defined as locations where there is potential exposure of individuals who have knowledge of their potential exposure and can exercise control over their exposure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## 2. Summary of Results

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	WLAN802.11 b	Back side	-	6	2437	17.00	16.96	0.93%	0.725	0.732	-
		Top side	-	1	2412	17.00	16.91	2.09%	1.03	1.052	50
		Top side	-	6	2437	17.00	16.96	0.93%	0.952	0.961	-
		Top side	-	11	2462	17.00	16.71	6.91%	0.883	0.944	-
		Top side*	-	1	2412	17.00	16.91	2.09%	0.965	0.985	-
		Left side	-	6	2437	17.00	16.96	0.93%	0.069	0.070	-
		Right side	-	6	2437	17.00	16.96	0.93%	0.041	0.041	-
		Bottom side	-	6	2437	17.00	16.96	0.93%	0.016	0.016	-
	WLAN802.11 n (20M)	Top side	-	6	2437	15.50	15.39	2.57%	0.679	0.696	51
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Back side	-	40	5200	12.50	12.39	2.57%	1.27	1.303	52
		Back side	-	44	5220	12.50	12.29	4.95%	1.26	1.322	-
		Back side*	-	40	5200	12.50	12.39	2.57%	1.22	1.251	-
		Top side	-	40	5200	12.50	12.39	2.57%	0.213	0.218	-
		Left side	-	40	5200	12.50	12.39	2.57%	0.042	0.043	-
		Right side	-	40	5200	12.50	12.39	2.57%	0.014	0.014	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Bottom side	-	40	5200	12.50	12.39	2.57%	0.0059	0.006	-
		Back side	-	38	5190	12.00	11.94	1.39%	1.12	1.136	-
	Back side	-	46	5230	12.00	11.83	3.99%	1.13	1.175	53	
		WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Back side	-	52	5260	12.50	12.45	1.16%	1.4	1.416
	Back side		-	60	5300	12.50	12.41	2.09%	1.4	1.429	54
	Back side*		-	60	5300	12.50	12.41	2.09%	1.38	1.409	-
	Top side		-	52	5260	12.50	12.45	1.16%	0.314	0.318	-
	Left side		-	52	5260	12.50	12.45	1.16%	0.04	0.040	-
	Right side		-	52	5260	12.50	12.45	1.16%	0.0112	0.011	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Bottom side	-	52	5260	12.50	12.45	1.16%	0.00232	0.002	-
		Back side	-	54	5270	12.00	11.91	2.09%	1.23	1.256	-
	Back side	-	62	5310	12.00	11.75	5.93%	1.33	1.409	55	
		WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	Back side	-	100	5500	13.00	12.31	17.22%	1.31	1.536
	Back side		-	116	5580	13.00	12.42	14.29%	1.31	1.497	-
	Back side		-	140	5700	13.00	12.31	17.22%	0.945	1.108	-
	Back side*		-	116	5580	13.00	12.42	14.29%	1.27	1.451	-
	Top side		-	116	5580	13.00	12.42	14.29%	0.198	0.226	-
Left side	-		116	5580	13.00	12.42	14.29%	0.071	0.081	-	
Right side	-		116	5580	13.00	12.42	14.29%	0.0117	0.013	-	
Bottom side	-		116	5580	13.00	12.42	14.29%	0.00263	0.003	-	

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Main	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	Back side	-	102	5510	12.00	11.84	3.75%	1.24	1.287	57
		Back side	-	110	5550	12.00	11.97	0.69%	1.16	1.168	-
		Back side	-	134	5670	12.00	11.92	1.86%	1.02	1.039	-
	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	Back side	-	149	5745	13.50	12.29	32.13%	0.955	1.262	-
		Back side	-	157	5785	13.50	12.45	27.35%	1.09	1.388	-
		Back side	-	165	5825	13.50	12.42	28.23%	1.17	1.500	-
		Back side*	-	165	5825	13.50	12.42	28.23%	1.18	1.513	58
		Top side	-	157	5785	13.50	12.45	27.35%	0.184	0.234	-
		Left side	-	157	5785	13.50	12.45	27.35%	0.052	0.066	-
		Right side	-	157	5785	13.50	12.45	27.35%	0.0124	0.016	-
		Bottom side	-	157	5785	13.50	12.45	27.35%	0.00318	0.004	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	Back side	-	151	5755	12.00	11.85	3.51%	0.919	0.951	-
		Back side	-	159	5795	12.00	11.73	6.41%	0.951	1.012	59

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Aux	WLAN802.11 b	Back side	-	1	2412	17.00	16.88	2.80%	1.15	1.182	-
		Back side	-	6	2437	17.00	16.93	1.62%	1.12	1.138	-
		Back side	-	11	2462	17.00	16.91	2.09%	1.23	1.256	-
		Back side*	-	11	2462	17.00	16.91	2.09%	1.28	1.307	60
		Top side	-	6	2437	17.00	16.93	1.62%	0.088	0.089	-
		Right side	-	6	2437	17.00	16.93	1.62%	0.542	0.551	-
		Bottom side	-	6	2437	17.00	16.93	1.62%	0.027	0.027	-
	WLAN802.11 n (20M)	Back side	-	1	2412	15.50	15.48	0.46%	0.763	0.767	61
	WLAN802.11 a 5.2G	Back side	-	40	5200	14.00	12.33	46.89%	0.807	1.185	-
		Back side	-	44	5220	14.00	12.35	46.22%	0.863	1.262	-
		Back side*	-	44	5220	14.00	12.35	46.22%	0.871	1.274	62
		Top side	-	44	5220	14.00	12.35	46.22%	0.045	0.066	-
		Right side	-	44	5220	14.00	12.35	46.22%	0.403	0.589	-
		Bottom side	-	44	5220	14.00	12.35	46.22%	0.014	0.020	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.2G	Back side	-	38	5190	12.00	11.95	1.16%	0.78	0.789	63
	WLAN802.11 a 5.3G	Back side	-	52	5260	14.00	12.29	48.25%	0.852	1.263	-
		Back side	-	60	5300	14.00	12.39	44.88%	0.822	1.191	-
		Back side*	-	52	5260	14.00	12.29	48.25%	0.857	1.271	64
		Top side	-	60	5300	14.00	12.39	44.88%	0.00584	0.008	-
		Right side	-	60	5300	14.00	12.39	44.88%	0.552	0.800	-
		Bottom side	-	60	5300	14.00	12.39	44.88%	0.0737	0.107	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.3G	Back side	-	54	5270	12.00	11.94	1.39%	0.959	0.972	65
	WLAN802.11 a 5.6G	Back side	-	62	5310	12.00	11.84	3.75%	0.872	0.905	-
		Back side	-	100	5500	14.00	12.38	45.21%	0.676	0.982	-
		Back side	-	116	5580	14.00	12.49	41.58%	0.677	0.958	-
		Back side	-	136	5680	14.00	12.27	48.94%	0.684	1.019	66
		Top side	-	116	5580	14.00	12.49	41.58%	0.0044	0.006	-
		Right side	-	100	5500	14.00	12.38	45.21%	0.392	0.569	-
		Right side	-	116	5580	14.00	12.49	41.58%	0.422	0.597	-
		Right side	-	136	5680	14.00	12.27	48.94%	0.47	0.700	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.6G	Bottom side	-	116	5580	14.00	12.49	41.58%	0.0239	0.034	-
		Back side	-	102	5510	12.00	11.85	3.51%	0.713	0.738	-
		Back side	-	110	5550	12.00	11.75	5.93%	0.687	0.728	-
		Back side	-	134	5670	12.00	11.84	3.75%	0.726	0.753	67

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Antenna	Mode	Position	Distance (mm)	CH	Freq. (MHz)	Max. Rated Avg. Power + Max. Tolerance (dBm)	Measured Avg. Power (dBm)	Scaling	Averaged SAR over 1g (W/kg)		Plot page
									Measured	Reported	
Aux	WLAN802.11 a 5.8G	Back side	-	153	5765	12.50	12.33	3.99%	0.528	0.549	-
		Back side	-	157	5785	12.50	12.44	1.39%	0.548	0.556	-
		Back side	-	161	5805	12.50	12.36	3.28%	0.608	0.628	68
		Top side	-	157	5785	12.50	12.44	1.39%	0.0148	0.015	-
		Right side	-	157	5785	12.50	12.44	1.39%	0.403	0.409	-
		Bottom side	-	157	5785	12.50	12.44	1.39%	0.00153	0.002	-
	WLAN802.11 n(40M) 5.8G	Back side	-	151	5755	12.00	11.94	1.39%	0.58	0.588	69

\* - repeated at the highest SAR measurement according to the KDB 865664 D01

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 3. Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios:**

Simultaneous Transmit Configurations	Body
WLAN 802.11n MIMO 2.4G	Yes
WLAN 802.11n MIMO 5G	Yes

**Note:**

1. Bluetooth and WLAN technologies cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. For 2.4GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power for 802.11b is larger than that for 802.11n and the maximum output power of each antenna during simultaneous transmission for 802.11n is less than that used in standalone transmission for 802.11n, so it is more conservative to use the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 for 802.11b to exclude the SAR measurement for 802.11n MIMO.
3. For 5GHz WLAN Main and Aux antennas, the maximum output power for 802.11a is larger than that for 802.11n, so it is more conservative to use the sum of 1-g SAR provision in KDB447498D01 for 802.11a to exclude the SAR measurement for 802.11n MIMO.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### 3.1 Estimated SAR calculation

According to KDB447498 D01v05 – When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

$$\text{Estimated SAR} = \frac{\text{Max. tune up power(mW)}}{\text{Min. test separation distance(mm)}} \times \frac{\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}}{7.5}$$

If the minimum test separation distance is < 5mm, a distance of 5mm is used for estimated SAR calculation. When the test separation distance is >50mm, the 0.4W/kg is used for SAR-1g.

Mode / Band	frequency(GHz)	Max. tune-up power(dBm)	Test position	test separation distance(mm)	Estimated SAR(W/kg)
WLAN(Aux)	2.462	17	Left	127	0.4
WLAN(Aux)	5.825	14	Left	127	0.4

### 3.2 SPLSR evaluation and analysis

Per KDB447498D01, when the sum of SAR is larger than the limit, SAR test exclusion is determined by the SAR sum to peak location separation ratio(SPLSR).

The simultaneous transmitting antennas in each operating mode and exposure condition combination must be considered one pair at a time to determine the SAR to peak location separation ratio to qualify for test exclusion.

The ratio is determined by  $(\text{SAR1} + \text{SAR2})^{1.5}/R_i$ , rounded to two decimal digits, and must be  $\leq 0.04$  for all antenna pairs in the configuration to qualify for 1-g SAR test exclusion.

SAR1 and SAR2 are the highest reported or estimated SAR for each antenna in the pair, and  $R_i$  is the separation distance between the peak SAR locations for the antenna pair in mm.

When standalone test exclusion applies, SAR is estimated; the peak location is assumed to be at the feed-point or geometric center of the antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

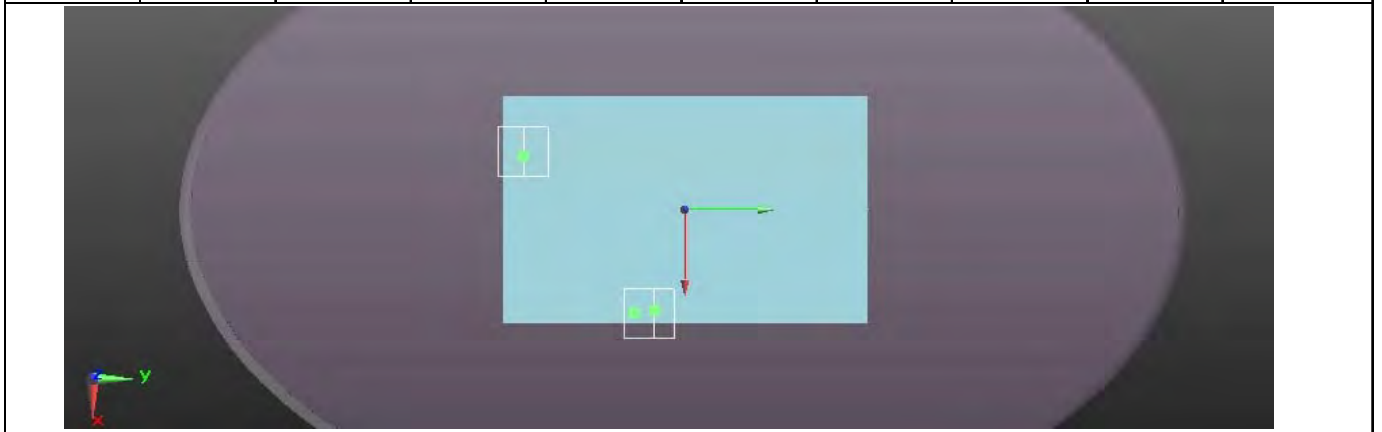
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 2.4GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR WLAN Main & WLAN Aux
1	2.4GHz WLAN MIMO	Back side	0	0.732	1.307	<b>2.039</b>	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	1.052	0.089	1.141	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.07	0.4 (Estimated SAR)	0.47	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.041	0.551	0.592	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.016	0.027	0.043	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required

## SPLSR WLAN Main & WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			$\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
802.11b CH 6	Back side	0.732	-3.28	-9.56	0.45	2.039	122.4	0.024	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
802.11b CH 11		1.307	6.18	-1.8	0.6				



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

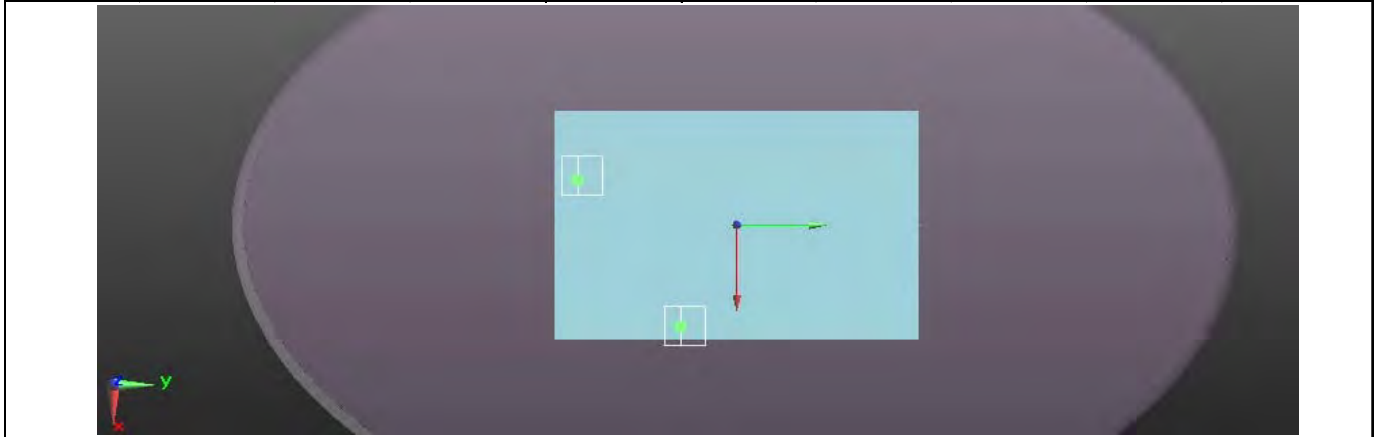


### 5GHz WLAN MIMO

No.	Conditions	Position	Distance (mm)	Max. WLAN Main	Max. WLAN Aux	SAR Sum	SPLSR WLAN Main & WLAN Aux
2	5GHz WLAN MIMO	Back side	0	1.536	1.274	<b>2.81</b>	Analyzed as below
		Top side	0	0.318	0.107	0.425	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required
		Left side	0	0.081	0.4 (Estimated SAR)	0.481	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required
		Right side	0	0.016	0.8	0.816	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required
		Bottom side	0	0.006	0.02	0.026	$\Sigma$ SAR<1.6, Not required

### SPLSR WLAN Main & WLAN Aux

Conditions	Position	SAR Value (W/kg)	Coordinates (cm)			$\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg)	Peak Location Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR	Simultaneous Transmission SAR Test
			x	y	z				
802.11a CH 100	Back side	1.536	-2.76	-9.44	0.48	2.81	119.49	0.039	SPLSR<0.04, Not required
802.11a CH 44		1.274	7.2	-2.84	0.59				



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## 4. Instruments List

Manufacturer	Device	Type	Serial number	Date of last calibration	Date of next calibration
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Dosimetric E-Field Probe	EX3DV4	3820	May.15,2014	May.14,2015
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	System Validation Dipole	D2450V2	727	Apr.23,2014	Apr.22,2015
		D5GHzV2	1023	Jan.30,2014	Jan.29,2015
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Data acquisition Electronics	DAE4	547	Mar.26,2014	Mar.25,2015
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Software	DASY 52 V52.8.8	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG	Phantom	SAM	N/A	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Network Analyzer	E5071C	MY46107530	Feb.14,2014	Feb.13,2015
Agilent	Dielectric Probe Kit	85070E	MY44300677	Calibration not required	Calibration not required
Agilent	Dual-directional coupler	772D	MY46151242	Jul.14,2014	Jul.13,2015
		778D	MY48220468	Apr.01,2014	Mar.31,2015
Agilent	RF Signal Generator	N5181A	MY50144143	Jun.25,2014	Jun.24,2015
Agilent	Power Meter	E4417A	MY51410006	Oct.25,2013	Oct.24,2015
Agilent	Power Sensor	E9301H	MY51470001	Dec.16,2013	Dec.15,2014
TECPEL	Digital thermometer	DTM-303A	TP130077	Mar.17,2014	Mar.16,2015
Anritsu	Power Meter	ML2495A	1005007	Jan.13,2014	Jan.12,2015
Anritsu	Power Sensor	MA2411B	917032	Jan.13,2014	Jan.12,2015
Mini-Circuit	Attenuator	BW-S10W2+	002	Feb.27,2014	Feb.26,2015

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 5. Measurements

Date: 2014/12/5

### WLAN802.11b\_Body-worn\_Top side\_CH 1\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2412 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.94$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.618$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(6.87, 6.87, 6.87); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.62 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

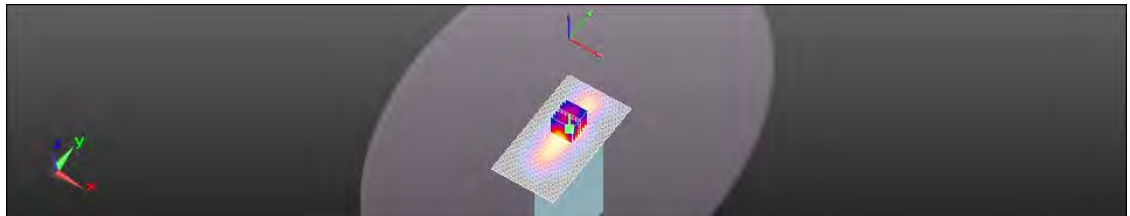
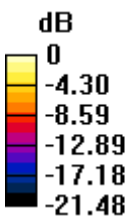
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.00 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.06 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.475 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.56 W/kg



0 dB = 1.56 W/kg = 1.93 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/5

### WLAN802.11n(20M)\_Body-worn\_Top side\_CH 6\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2437 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2437$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.969$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.445$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(6.87, 6.87, 6.87); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (71x131x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.04 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

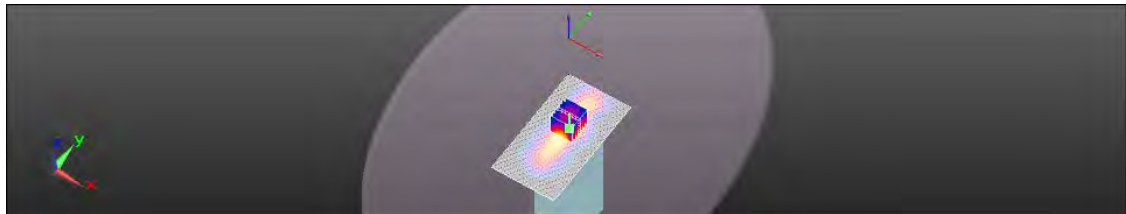
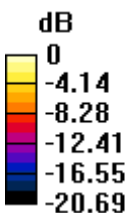
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.10 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.37 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.679 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.312 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.03 W/kg



0 dB = 1.03 W/kg = 0.13 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/6

### WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 40\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.215$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.94$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.25 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

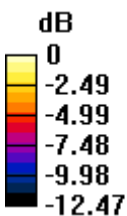
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.953 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.04 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.27 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.534 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.30 W/kg



0 dB = 2.30 W/kg = 3.62 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/6

### WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 46\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5230 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5230 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.248 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.874$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x101x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=10 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.29 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

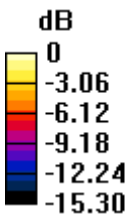
$dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 4.113 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.61 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.429 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.12 W/kg



0 dB = 2.12 W/kg = 3.26 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/7

### WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 60\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.388$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.25, 4.25, 4.25); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.90 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

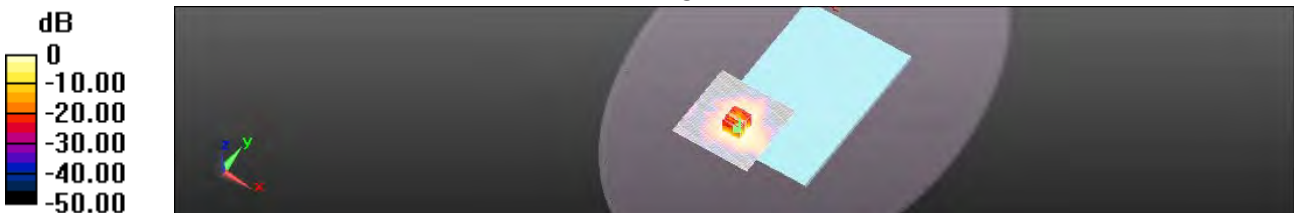
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.245 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.69 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.450 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.76 W/kg



0 dB = 2.76 W/kg = 4.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2014/12/7

### WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 62\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5310 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5310$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.391$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.585$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.25, 4.25, 4.25); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.76 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

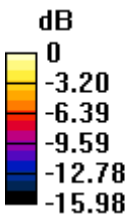
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.731 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.24 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.33 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.508 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.51 W/kg



0 dB = 2.51 W/kg = 4.00 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/8

### WLAN802.11a 5.6G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 100\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5500 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5500$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.694$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.522$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.59 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

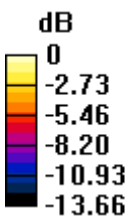
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.836 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.68 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.31 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.519 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.41 W/kg



0 dB = 2.41 W/kg = 3.82 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2014/12/8

### WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.6G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 102\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5510 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5510$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.713$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.492$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.46 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

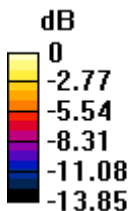
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.258 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.23 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.24 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.483 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.31 W/kg



0 dB = 2.31 W/kg = 3.64 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/10

## WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 165\_Main\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5825 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5825$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.278$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.18$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4, 4, 4); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.58 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

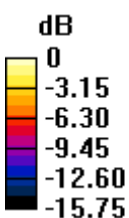
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.382 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 5.52 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.404 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.35 W/kg



0 dB = 2.35 W/kg = 3.71 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/10

### WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.8G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 159\_Main

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5795 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5795$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.2$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.273$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4, 4, 4); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (101x101x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.96 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

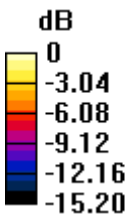
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.258 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 4.58 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.951 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.344 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.85 W/kg



0 dB = 1.85 W/kg = 2.67 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/5

## WLAN802.11b\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 11\_Aux\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2462 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2462$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.003$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.318$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(6.87, 6.87, 6.87); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.05 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

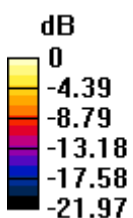
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.400 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.62 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.28 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.636 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.96 W/kg



0 dB = 1.96 W/kg = 2.92 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/5

### WLAN802.11n(20M)\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 1\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(2.45G); Frequency: 2412 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2412$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.94$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.618$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(6.87, 6.87, 6.87); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (81x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.13 W/kg

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

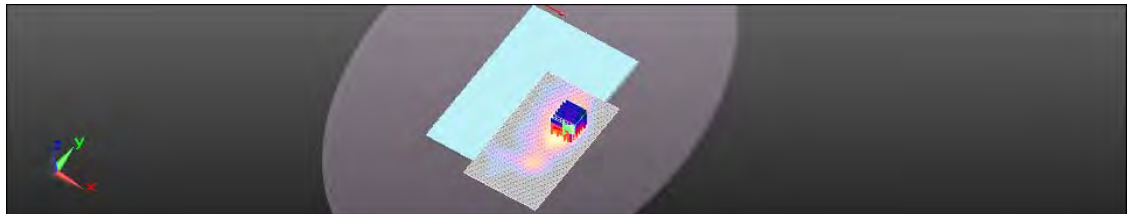
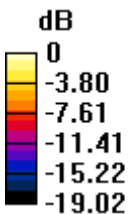
dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.361 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.60 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.763 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.383 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.18 W/kg



0 dB = 1.18 W/kg = 0.72 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/6

## WLAN802.11a 5.2G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 44\_Aux\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5220 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5220$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.241$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.918$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.69 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

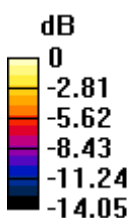
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.480 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.23 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.871 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.367 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.59 W/kg



0 dB = 1.59 W/kg = 2.01 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2014/12/6

### WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.2G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 38\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5190 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5190 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.203 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.969$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x141x1):** Interpolated grid:  $dx=10 \text{ mm}$ ,  $dy=10 \text{ mm}$

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.43 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

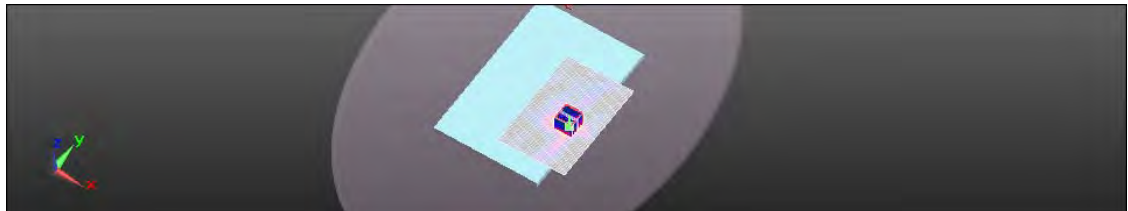
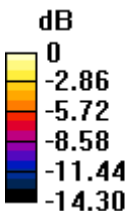
$dx=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=4\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=2\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 3.098 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.84 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.780 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.330 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.40 W/kg



0 dB = 1.40 W/kg = 1.46 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2014/12/7

## WLAN802.11a 5.3G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 52\_Aux\_repeat SAR test at the highest SAR measurement

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5260 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5260$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.293$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.837$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.25, 4.25, 4.25); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.45 W/kg

### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

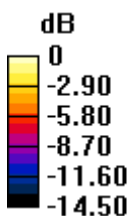
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.847 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.15 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.857 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.336 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.53 W/kg



0 dB = 1.53 W/kg = 1.85 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/7

### WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.3G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 54\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5270 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5270$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.303$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.795$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.25, 4.25, 4.25); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.64 W/kg

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

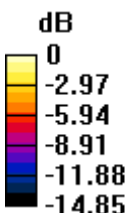
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.449 V/m; Power Drift = -0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.61 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.959 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.370 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.70 W/kg



0 dB = 1.70 W/kg = 2.30 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/8

### WLAN802.11a 5.6G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 136\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5680 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5680$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.992$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.979$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.12 W/kg

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

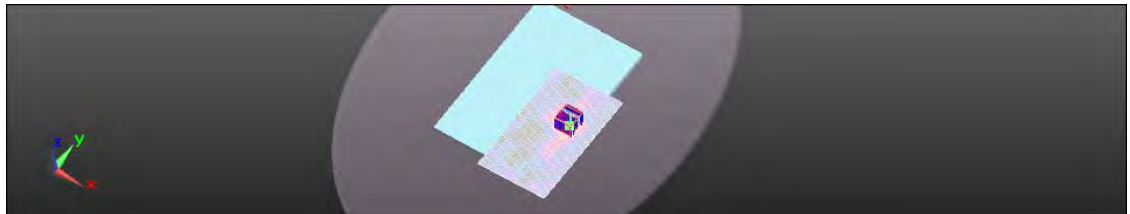
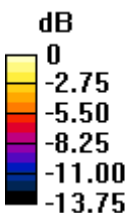
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 5.768 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.71 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.684 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.306 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.22 W/kg



0 dB = 1.22 W/kg = 0.86 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/8

### WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.6G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 134\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5670 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5670$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.948$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.031$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(3.83, 3.83, 3.83); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x141x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.27 W/kg

#### Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

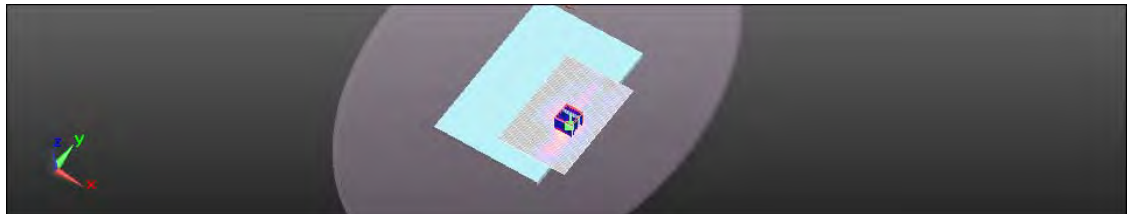
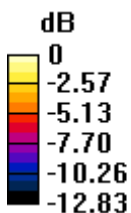
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.775 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.83 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.726 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.326 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.38 W/kg



0 dB = 1.38 W/kg = 1.40 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/10

### WLAN802.11a 5.8G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 161\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5805 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5805$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.236$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.217$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4, 4, 4); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.911 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

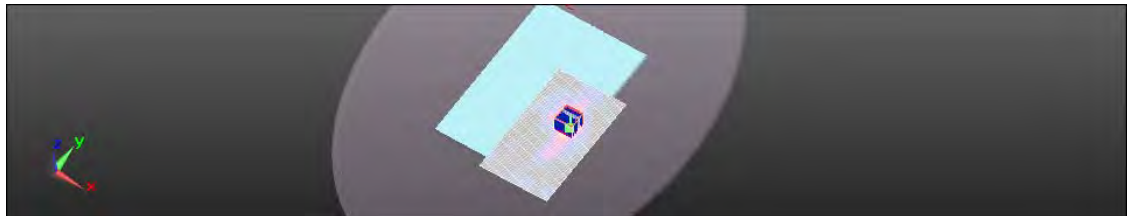
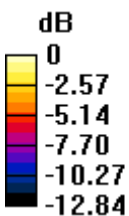
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 3.731 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.35 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.608 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.260 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/10

### WLAN802.11n(40M) 5.8G\_Body-worn\_Back side\_CH 151\_Aux

Communication System: WLAN(5G); Frequency: 5755 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5755$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.141$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.486$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4, 4, 4); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Body/Area Scan (91x161x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=10 mm, dy=10 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.921 W/kg

**Configuration/Body/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:

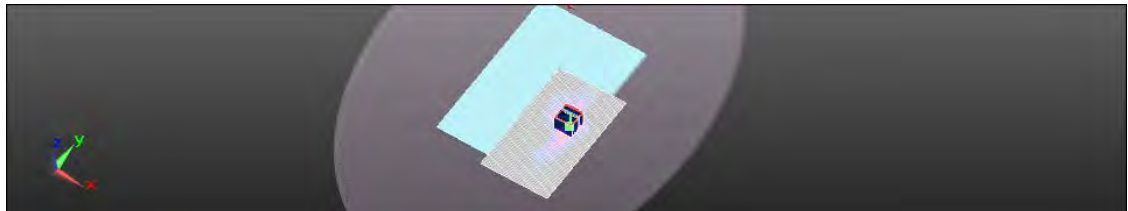
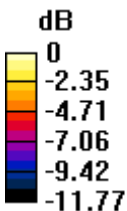
dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=2mm

Reference Value = 4.023 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.24 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.580 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.250 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.10 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## 6. SAR System Performance Verification

Date: 2014/12/5

### Dipole 2450 MHz\_SN:727\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.997$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.416$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(6.87, 6.87, 6.87); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Area Scan (51x81x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=12 mm, dy=12 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 19.0 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement

grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 96.26 V/m; Power Drift = -0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 24.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 12.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.78 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.1 W/kg



0 dB = 18.1 W/kg = 12.58 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Date: 2014/12/6

### Dipole 5200 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.215$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.94$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.44, 4.44, 4.44); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Interpolated grid:

$dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.0 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement

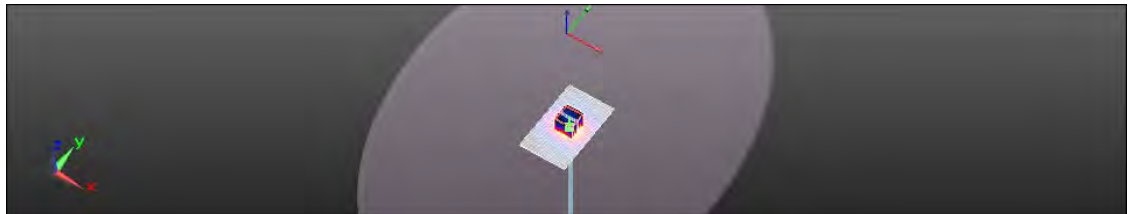
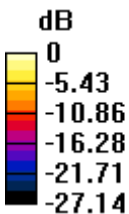
grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=2$ mm

Reference Value = 57.17 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.8 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.18 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.8 W/kg



0 dB = 15.8 W/kg = 11.99 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/7

### Dipole 5300 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5300 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.388$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4.25, 4.25, 4.25); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Interpolated grid:

$dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.4 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement

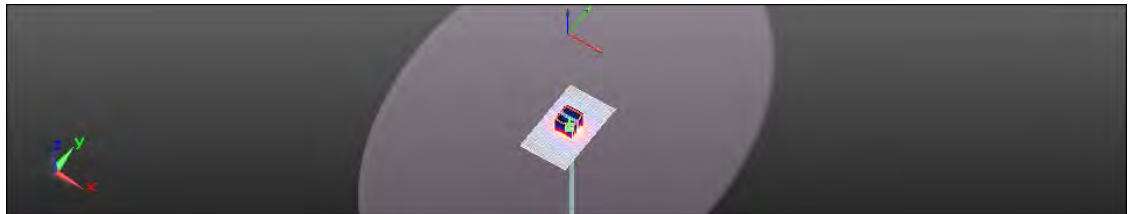
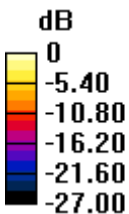
grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=2$ mm

Reference Value = 57.18 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.1 W/kg



0 dB = 15.1 W/kg = 11.79 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/8

### Dipole 5600 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.838$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.15$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(3.99, 3.99, 3.99); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Interpolated grid:

$dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 18.9 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement

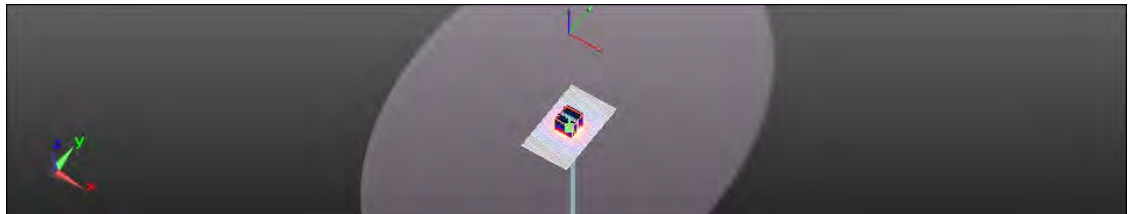
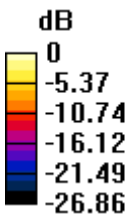
grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=2$ mm

Reference Value = 63.52 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.9 W/kg



0 dB = 18.9 W/kg = 12.76 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Date: 2014/12/10

### Dipole 5800 MHz\_SN:1023\_Body

Communication System: CW; Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.217$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.238$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3820; ConvF(4, 4, 4); Calibrated: 2014/5/15;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn547; Calibrated: 2014/3/26
- Phantom: Body;
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Area Scan (61x101x1):** Interpolated grid:

$dx=10$  mm,  $dy=10$  mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 15.7 W/kg

**Configuration/Pin=100mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x12)/Cube 0:** Measurement

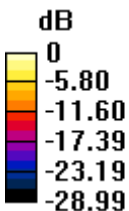
grid:  $dx=4$ mm,  $dy=4$ mm,  $dz=2$ mm

Reference Value = 55.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.36 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.08 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 W/kg



0 dB = 15.7 W/kg = 11.96 dBW/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 7. DAE & Probe Calibration Certificate

**Calibration Laboratory of Schmid & Partner Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland




S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
S Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client: **SGS - TW (Auden)** Certificate No.: **DAE4-547\_Mar14**

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE			
Object:	DAE4 - SD 000 D04 BM - SN: 547		
Calibration procedure(s):	QA CAL-06.v26 Calibration procedure for the data acquisition electronics (DAE)		
Calibration date:	March 26, 2014		
This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.			
All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment temperature (22 ± 3) °C and humidity < 70%.			
Calibration Equipment used (M&PE critical for calibration)			
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Kathley Millimeter Type 2001	SN: 081027H	01-Oct-13 (No: 13076)	Oct-14
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Auto DAE Calibration Unit	SE LMS 054 AA 1001	07-Jan-14 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-15
Calibrator Box V2.1	SE LMS 006 AA 1002	07-Jan-14 (in house check)	In house check: Jan-15
Calibrated by:	Name: Eric Hartel	Function: Technician	Signature:
Approved by:	Fr. Bommel	Deputy Technical Manager:	Signature:
			Issued: March 26, 2014
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

Certificate No: DAE4-547\_Mar14

Page 1 of 5

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

## Glossary

**DAE** data acquisition electronics  
**Connector angle** information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system.

## Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters

- **DC Voltage Measurement:** Calibration Factor assessed for use in DASY system by comparison with a calibrated instrument traceable to national standards. The figure given corresponds to the full scale range of the voltmeter in the respective range.
- **Connector angle:** The angle of the connector is assessed measuring the angle mechanically by a tool inserted. Uncertainty is not required.
- The following parameters as documented in the Appendix contain technical information as a result from the performance test and require no uncertainty.
  - **DC Voltage Measurement Linearity:** Verification of the Linearity at +10% and -10% of the nominal calibration voltage. Influence of offset voltage is included in this measurement.
  - **Common mode sensitivity:** Influence of a positive or negative common mode voltage on the differential measurement.
  - **Channel separation:** Influence of a voltage on the neighbor channels not subject to an input voltage.
  - **AD Converter Values with inputs shorted:** Values on the internal AD converter corresponding to zero input voltage
  - **Input Offset Measurement:** Output voltage and statistical results over a large number of zero voltage measurements.
  - **Input Offset Current:** Typical value for information; Maximum channel input offset current, not considering the input resistance.
  - **Input resistance:** Typical value for information; DAE input resistance at the connector, during internal auto-zeroing and during measurement.
  - **Low Battery Alarm Voltage:** Typical value for information. Below this voltage, a battery alarm signal is generated.
  - **Power consumption:** Typical value for information. Supply currents in various operating modes.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DC Voltage Measurement**

A/D - Converter Resolution nominal  
 High Range: 1LSB = 6.1µV , full range = -100...+300 mV  
 Low Range: 1LSB = 61nV , full range = -1.....+3mV  
 DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

Calibration Factors	X	Y	Z
High Range	404.032 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.058 ± 0.02% (k=2)	404.202 ± 0.02% (k=2)
Low Range	3.95713 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.96202 ± 1.50% (k=2)	3.97561 ± 1.50% (k=2)

**Connector Angle**

Connector Angle to be used in DASY system	158.0 ° ± 1 °
---	---------------

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Appendix**

**1. DC Voltage Linearity**

High Range	Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Difference ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	199995.43	-0.60	-0.00
Channel X + Input	20004.43	4.15	0.02
Channel X - Input	-19997.69	3.25	-0.02
Channel Y + Input	199994.87	-1.15	-0.00
Channel Y + Input	19996.43	-1.93	-0.01
Channel Y - Input	-20001.87	-0.85	0.00
Channel Z + Input	199997.48	1.41	0.00
Channel Z + Input	20001.10	0.79	0.00
Channel Z - Input	-20003.63	-2.53	0.01

Low Range	Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Difference ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Error (%)
Channel X + Input	2000.64	0.17	0.01
Channel X + Input	201.77	0.85	0.42
Channel X - Input	-199.11	-0.24	0.12
Channel Y + Input	2000.97	0.62	0.03
Channel Y + Input	200.19	-0.69	-0.34
Channel Y - Input	-199.95	-0.97	0.49
Channel Z + Input	2000.53	0.21	0.01
Channel Z + Input	200.38	-0.40	-0.20
Channel Z - Input	-199.62	-0.59	0.29

**2. Common mode sensitivity**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Common mode Input Voltage (mV)	High Range Average Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Low Range Average Reading ( $\mu\text{V}$ )
Channel X	200	19.65	17.65
	-200	-14.62	-15.76
Channel Y	200	-6.89	-7.43
	-200	3.98	4.06
Channel Z	200	20.93	20.98
	-200	-22.42	-22.42

**3. Channel separation**

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	Input Voltage (mV)	Channel X ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Channel Y ( $\mu\text{V}$ )	Channel Z ( $\mu\text{V}$ )
Channel X	200	-	2.53	-2.12
Channel Y	200	9.67	-	3.63
Channel Z	200	5.84	6.75	-

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

#### 4. AD-Converter Values with inputs shorted

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec

	High Range (LSB)	Low Range (LSB)
Channel X	16141	15478
Channel Y	16453	16523
Channel Z	15984	17120

#### 5. Input Offset Measurement

DASY measurement parameters: Auto Zero Time: 3 sec; Measuring time: 3 sec  
Input 10MΩ

	Average (μV)	min. Offset (μV)	max. Offset (μV)	Std. Deviation (μV)
Channel X	2.01	0.79	3.52	0.47
Channel Y	-0.51	-1.15	0.66	0.34
Channel Z	-0.87	-1.96	0.11	0.45

#### 6. Input Offset Current

Nominal input circuitry offset current on all channels: <251A

#### 7. Input Resistance (Typical values for information)

	Zeroing (kOhm)	Measuring (MOhm)
Channel X	200	200
Channel Y	200	200
Channel Z	200	200

#### 8. Low Battery Alarm Voltage (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Alarm Level (VDC)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+7.9
Supply (- Vcc)	-7.6

#### 9. Power Consumption (Typical values for information)

Typical values	Switched off (mA)	Stand by (mA)	Transmitting (mA)
Supply (+ Vcc)	+0.01	+6	+14
Supply (- Vcc)	-0.01	-8	-9

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 42, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
S Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **Auden**

Certificate No. **EX3-3820\_May14**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:3820**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23 v6, QA CAL-25.v6**  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes

Calibration date: **May 15, 2014**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility, environment (temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%).

Calibration Equipment used (M&PE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal. Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4411B	GBM1293874	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Power meter E4412A	MY41498087	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01911)	Apr-15
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S905A (3c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01915)	Apr-15
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S9271 (20c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01919)	Apr-15
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30c)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01920)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES30V2	SN: 3013	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3013_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAB4	SN: 660	13-Dec-13 (No. DAB4-660_Dec13)	Dec-14
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-13 (in house check Apr-13)	in house check Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US21904585	18-Oct-11 (in house check Oct-13)	in house check Oct-14

Calibrated by:	Name: <b>Claudio Leuber</b>	Function: <b>Laboratory Technician</b>	Signature:
Approved by:	Name: <b>Bogdan Polowic</b>	Function: <b>Technical Manager</b>	Signature:
			Issued: <b>May 17, 2014</b>
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			

Certificate No. **EX3-3820\_May14**

Page 1 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\theta$	$\theta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\theta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>:** Assessed for E-field polarization  $\theta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub> = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>:** DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR:** PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>; A, B, C, D** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:** Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical Isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):** in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset:** The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle:** The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4 – SN:3820

May 15, 2014

# Probe EX3DV4

## SN:3820

Manufactured: September 2, 2011  
Repaired: April 28, 2014  
Calibrated: May 15, 2014

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

Certificate No: EX3-3820\_May14

Page 3 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4- SN:3820

May 15, 2014

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3820

#### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	0.41	0.48	0.51	± 10.1 %
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	101.9	94.0	97.6	

#### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB√μV	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>C</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	144.8	±3.5 %
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		131.9	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		142.9	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of NormX,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL. (see Pages 5 and 6)

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter; uncertainty not required.

<sup>C</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



EX3DV4- SN:3820

May 15, 2014

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3820

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>f</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>f</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>g</sup>	Depth (mm) <sup>g</sup>	Unct. (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	9.55	9.55	9.55	0.41	0.88	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.22	9.22	9.22	0.30	1.08	± 12.0 %
900	41.5	0.97	9.23	9.23	9.23	0.47	0.78	± 12.0 %
1450	40.5	1.20	8.49	8.49	8.49	0.27	1.21	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.26	8.26	8.26	0.80	0.59	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.73	7.73	7.73	0.58	0.68	± 12.0 %
2100	39.8	1.49	7.71	7.71	7.71	0.75	0.58	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.85	6.85	6.85	0.41	0.85	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.73	6.73	6.73	0.40	0.85	± 12.0 %
5200	36.0	4.66	4.94	4.94	4.94	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5300	35.9	4.76	4.66	4.66	4.66	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5500	35.6	4.96	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.47	4.47	4.47	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5800	35.3	5.27	4.29	4.29	4.29	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

<sup>f</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>g</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SIPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



EX3DV4- SN:3820

May 15, 2014

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3820

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>f</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>f</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>g</sup>	Depth (mm) <sup>g</sup>	Unc. (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.12	9.12	9.12	0.42	0.92	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.01	9.01	9.01	0.37	0.97	± 12.0 %
900	55.0	1.05	8.83	8.83	8.83	0.59	0.73	± 12.0 %
1450	54.0	1.30	7.88	7.88	7.88	0.58	0.73	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.48	7.48	7.48	0.80	0.61	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.23	7.23	7.23	0.63	0.70	± 12.0 %
2100	53.2	1.62	7.54	7.54	7.54	0.53	0.75	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	6.87	6.87	6.87	0.80	0.58	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.63	6.63	6.63	0.80	0.50	± 12.0 %
5200	49.0	5.30	4.44	4.44	4.44	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5300	48.9	5.42	4.25	4.25	4.25	0.40	1.90	± 13.1 %
5500	48.6	5.65	3.99	3.99	3.99	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.83	3.83	3.83	0.45	1.90	± 13.1 %
5800	48.2	6.00	4.00	4.00	4.00	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band.

<sup>f</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>g</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

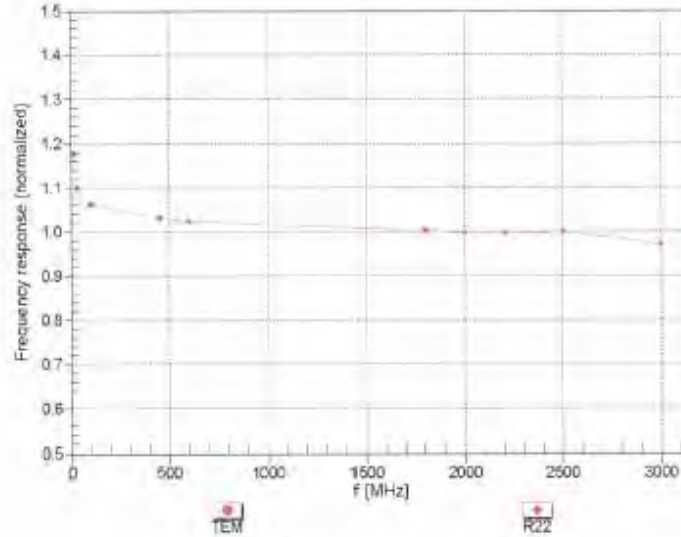
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4- SN:3820

May 15, 2014

### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

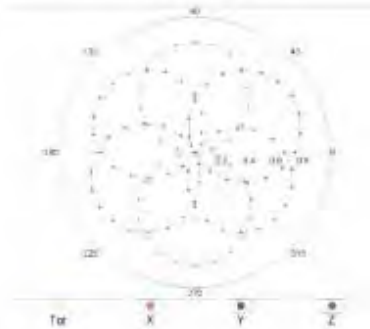
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3DV4- 9N3820

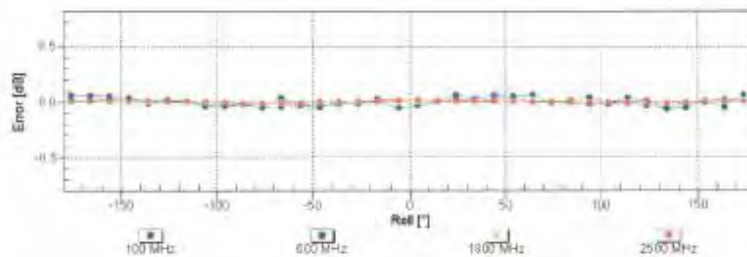
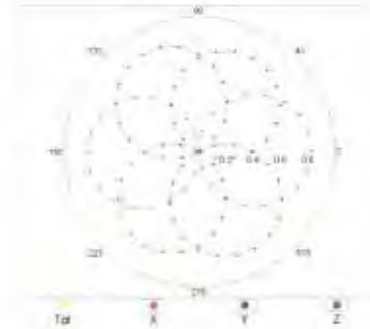
May 15, 2014

## Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM



f=1800 MHz,R22



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3820\_May14

Page 8 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

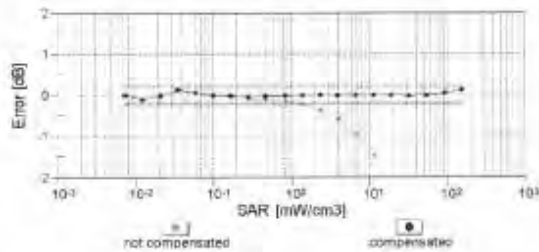
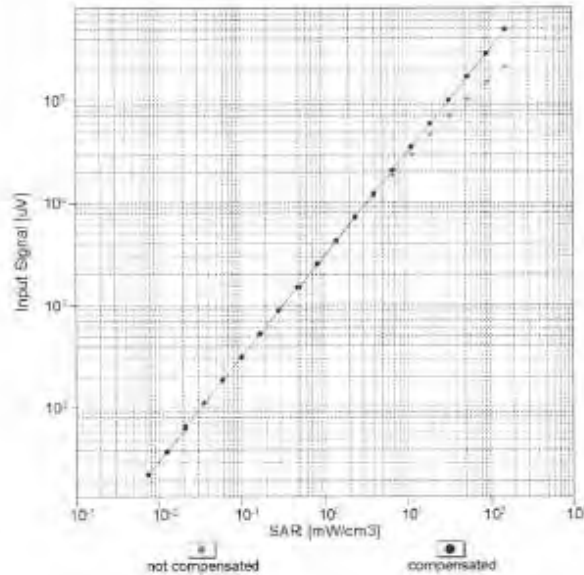
[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3D/V4- SN 3820

May 15, 2014

### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell, f<sub>eval</sub> = 1900 MHz)



Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  (k=2)

Certificate No: EX3-3820\_May14

Page: 9 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

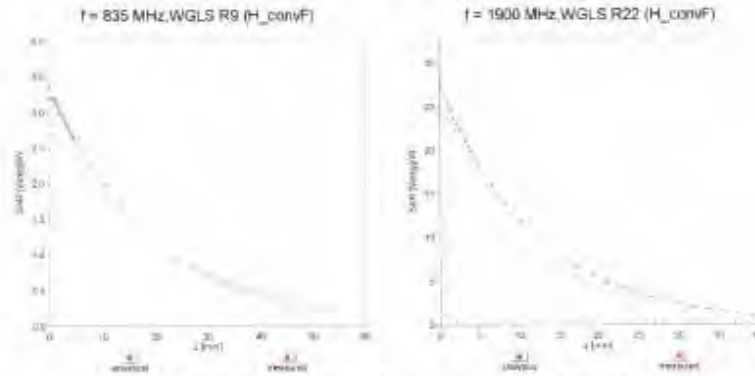
除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

EX3Dy4- SN-3820

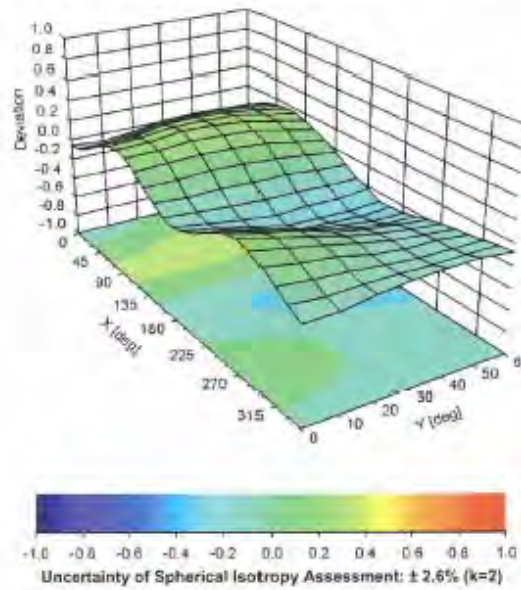
May 15, 2014

## Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid

Error ( $\theta$ ,  $\phi$ ),  $f = 900$  MHz



Certificate No: EX3-3820\_May14

Page 10 of 11

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

EX3DV4- SN:3820

May 15, 2014

### DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3820

#### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	-56
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	2 mm

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## 8. Uncertainty Budget

Measurement Uncertainty evaluation template for DUT SAR test  
IEEE 1528

A	c	D	e		f	g	h=c * f / e	i=c * g / e	k
Source of Uncertainty	Tolerance/ Uncertainty	Probabilit y	Div	Div Value	ci (1g)	ci (10g)	Standard uncertainty	Standard uncertainty	vi, or Veff
<b>Measurement system</b>									
Probe calibration	6.55%	N	1	1	1	1	6.55%	6.55%	∞
<i>Isotropy, Axial</i>	3.50%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.02%	2.02%	∞
<i>Isotropy, Hemispherical</i>	9.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	5.54%	5.54%	∞
Boundary Effect	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Linearity	4.70%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.71%	2.71%	∞
Detection Limits	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Readout Electronics	0.30%	N	1	1	1	1	0.30%	0.30%	∞
Response time	0.80%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.46%	0.46%	∞
Integration Time	2.60%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.50%	1.50%	∞
<b>Measurement drift (class A evaluation)</b>									
RF ambient condition - noise	1.75%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.01%	1.01%	∞
RF ambient conditions - reflections	3.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.73%	1.73%	∞
Probe positioner Mechanical restrictions	0.40%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.23%	0.23%	∞
Probe Positioning with respect to phantom	2.90%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	1.67%	1.67%	∞
Post-processing	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
Max SAR Eval	1.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	0.58%	0.58%	∞
<b>Test Sample related</b>									
Test sample positioning	2.90%	N	1	1	1	1	2.90%	2.90%	M-1
Device Holder Uncertainty	3.60%	N	1	1	1	1	3.60%	3.60%	M-1
Drift of output power	5.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.89%	2.89%	∞
<b>Phantom and Setup</b>									
Phantom Uncertainty	4.00%	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1.732	1	1	2.31%	2.31%	∞
Deviation from reference	4.12%	N	1	1	0.64	0.43	2.64%	1.77%	M
Deviation from reference	4.13%	N	1	1	0.6	0.49	2.48%	2.02%	M
<b>Combined standard uncertainty</b>									
Expanded uncertainty (95% confidence)		RSS					12.12%	11.88%	
							24.25%	23.76%	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



## 9. Phantom Description

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG

**s p e a g**

Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zürich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779  
Info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

### Certificate of Conformity / First Article Inspection

Item:	SAM Twin Phantom V4.0
Type No	QD 000 P40 C
Series No	TP-1150 and higher
Manufacturer	SPEAG Zeughausstrasse 43 CH-8004 Zürich Switzerland

#### Tests

The series production process used allows the limitation to test of first articles.  
Complete tests were made on the pre-series Type No. QD 000 P40 AA, Serial No. TP-1001 and on the series first article Type No. QD 000 P40 BA, Serial No. TP-1006. Certain parameters have been retested using further series items (called samples) or are tested at each item.

Test	Requirement	Details	Units tested
Dimensions	Compliant with the geometry according to the CAD model	IT15 CAD File (*)	First article, Samples
Material thickness of shell	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	2mm +/- 0.2mm in flat and specific areas of head section	First article, Samples, TP-1214 ff.
Material thickness at ERP	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards	6mm +/- 0.2mm at ERP	First article, All items
Material parameters	Dielectric parameters for required frequencies	300 MHz – 6 GHz; Relative permittivity < 5, Loss tangent < 0.05	Material samples
Material resistivity	The material has been tested to be compatible with the liquids defined in the standards (if handled and cleaned according to the instructions. Observe technical Note for material compatibility.	DEGMBE based simulating liquids	Pre-series, First article, Material samples
Sagging	Compliant with the requirements according to the standards. Sagging of the flat section when filled with tissue simulating liquid	< 1% typical < 0.8% if filled with 155mm of HSL900 and without DUT below	Prototypes, Sample testing

#### Standards

- [1] CENELEC EN 50381
- [2] IEEE Std 1528-2003
- [3] IEC 62209 Part 1
- [4] FCC OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C, Edition 01-01
- (\*) The IT15 CAD file is derived from [2] and is also within the tolerance requirements of the shapes of the other documents.

#### Conformity

Based on the sample tests above, we certify that this item is in compliance with the uncertainty requirements of SAR measurements specified in standards [1] to [4].

Date: 07.07.2005

Signature / Stamp

**s p e a g**

Schmid & Partner Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zürich, Switzerland  
Phone +41 1 245 9700, Fax +41 1 245 9779  
Info@speag.com, http://www.speag.com

Doc No: 881 - QD 000 P40 C - F

Page: 3 (3)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

[www.tw.sgs.com](http://www.tw.sgs.com)

Member of SGS Group

# 10. System Validation from Original Equipment Supplier

Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
C Service suisse d'étalonnage  
S Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 108

Client: SGS-TW (Auden)

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr14

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE			
Object	D2450V2 - SN: 727		
Calibration procedure(s)	QA CAL-05.v9 Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz		
Calibration date	April 23, 2014		
This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI). The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.			
All calibration(s) have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment: temperature (22 ± 2)°C and humidity < 70%.			
Calibration Equipment used (MTE: critical for calibration)			
Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	0837490704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 505B (20K)	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01918)	Apr-15
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 08327	03-Apr-14 (No. 217-01921)	Apr-15
Reference Probe ES30V3	SN: 3285	30-Dec-13 (No. ES3-3205_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAA4	SN: 601	25-Apr-15 (No. DAA4-601_Apr15)	Apr-14
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator P&S SMT-06	100005	04-Aug-25 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 54206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-13)	In house check Oct-14
Calibrated by	Name: Jason Kastner	Function: Laboratory Technician	Signature:
Approved by	Name: Katja Pokovic	Function: Technical Manager	Signature:
This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.			Issued: April 23, 2014

Certificate No: D2450V2-727\_Apr14

Page 1 of 8

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of**  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

**Glossary:**

TSL tissue simulating liquid  
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z  
N/A not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.2 $\pm$ 6 %	1.81 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

### SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.1 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	50.6 $\pm$ 6 %	2.01 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

### SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	12.8 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.0 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.90 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.3 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Appendix**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.6 $\Omega$ + 1.9 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	-26.5 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.1 $\Omega$ + 3.5 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	-28.7 dB

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.146 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 09, 2003

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 23.04.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727**

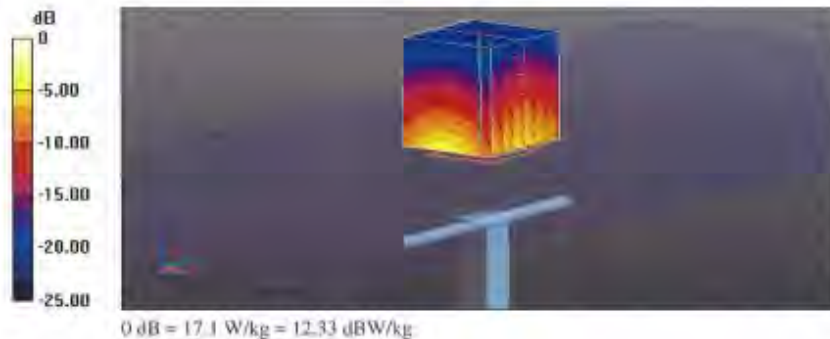
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.81$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.53, 4.53, 4.53); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 S1601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 100.01 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.0 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 13.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.09 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.1 W/kg

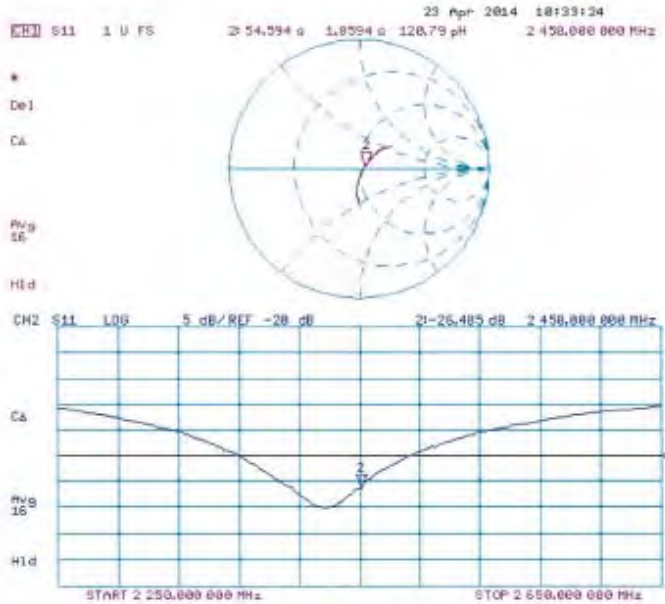


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 23.04.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN: 727**

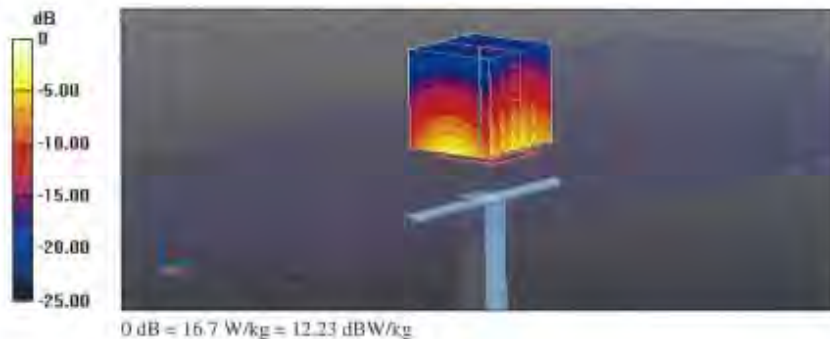
Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.01$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 50.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3205; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 94.356 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 12.8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.9 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.7 W/kg

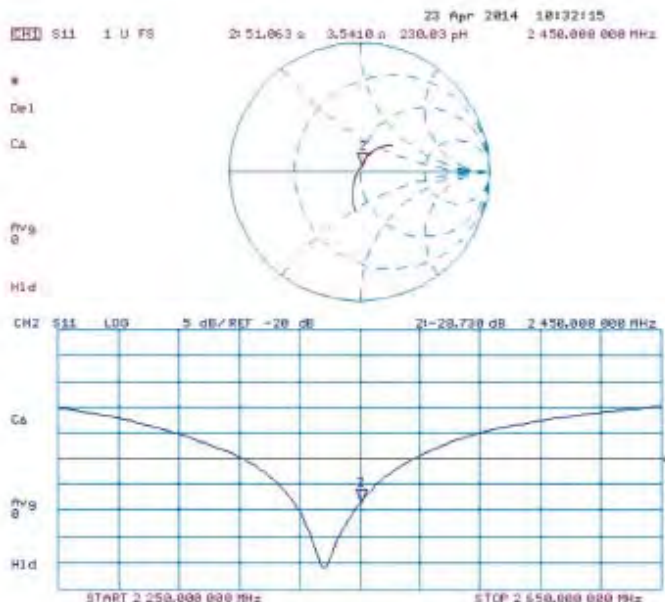


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
S Service suisse d'étalonnage  
C Servizio svizzero di taratura  
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

Client **SGS-TW (Auden)**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan14**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-22.V2  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz**


Calibration date: **January 30, 2014**


This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of this certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (MATE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	BB3748/704	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292753	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01827)	Oct-14
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	09-Oct-13 (No. 217-01828)	Oct-14
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-13 (No. 217-01736)	Apr-14
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.3 / 08327	04-Apr-13 (No. 217-01739)	Apr-14
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Dec-13 (No. EX3-3503_Dec13)	Dec-14
DAE4	SN: 601	25-Apr-13 (No. DAE4-601_Apr13)	Apr-14
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
HP generator #35 SMT-00	100000	04-Aug-09 (in house check Oct-13)	in house check Oct-14
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37380585 54206	16-Oct-11 (in house check Oct-13)	in house check Oct-14

Calibrated by: **Jerón Kasivili** (Name)      **Laboratory Technician** (Function)       (Signature)

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** (Name)      **Technical Manager** (Function)       (Signature)

Issued: January 31, 2014

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.

Certificate No: D5GHzV2-1023\_Jan14

Page 1 of 14

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**S** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
**C** Service suisse d'étalonnage  
**S** Servizio svizzero di taratura  
**S** Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 108**

**Glossary:**

TSL tissue simulating liquid  
ConvF sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z  
N/A not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEC 62209-2, "Evaluation of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Fields from Handheld and Body-Mounted Wireless Communication Devices in the Frequency Range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz: Human models, Instrumentation, and Procedures"; Part 2: "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for including accessories and multiple transmitters", March 2010
- b) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"
- c) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013

**Additional Documentation:**

- d) DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.7
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5200 MHz ± 1 MHz 5300 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5800 MHz ± 1 MHz	

### Head TSL parameters at 5200 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	36.0	4.66 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.2 ± 6 %	4.54 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5200 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.67 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.19 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Head TSL parameters at 5300 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.76 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.0 ± 6 %	4.65 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5300 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.6 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.32 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



#### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.6 ± 6 %	4.96 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	81.3 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

#### Head TSL parameters at 5800 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.3	5.27 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	36.3 ± 6 %	5.18 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

#### SAR result with Head TSL at 5800 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.77 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	78.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.20 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.1 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Body TSL parameters at 5200 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	49.0	5.30 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.8 ± 6 %	5.40 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5200 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.39 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>73.6 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.06 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>20.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

**Body TSL parameters at 5300 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.42 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.6 ± 6 %	5.53 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5300 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.62 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>75.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.6	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ± 6 %	5.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>80.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

**Body TSL parameters at 5800 MHz**

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.2	6.00 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	6.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	---	---

**SAR result with Body TSL at 5800 MHz**

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>74.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.05 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>20.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Appendix**

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5200 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.9 Ω - 7.7 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.3 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5300 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.2 Ω - 4.0 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 Ω - 2.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.1 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5800 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.5 Ω + 0.5 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5200 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.0 Ω - 6.1 jΩ
Return Loss	- 24.3 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5300 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.3 Ω - 1.9 jΩ
Return Loss	- 32.7 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.3 Ω - 0.4 jΩ
Return Loss	- 27.6 dB

**Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5800 MHz**

Impedance, transformed to feed point	57.1 Ω + 3.3 jΩ
Return Loss	- 22.7 dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**General Antenna Parameters and Design**

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.199 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

**Additional EUT Data**

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	February 05, 2004

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL**

Date: 30.01.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.54$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.65$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.96$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.18$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 36.3$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.52, 5.52, 5.52); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(5.2, 5.2, 5.2); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.86, 4.86, 4.86); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.91, 4.91, 4.91); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 62.583 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.2 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.19 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 63.619 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.8 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.14 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.32 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.4 W/kg

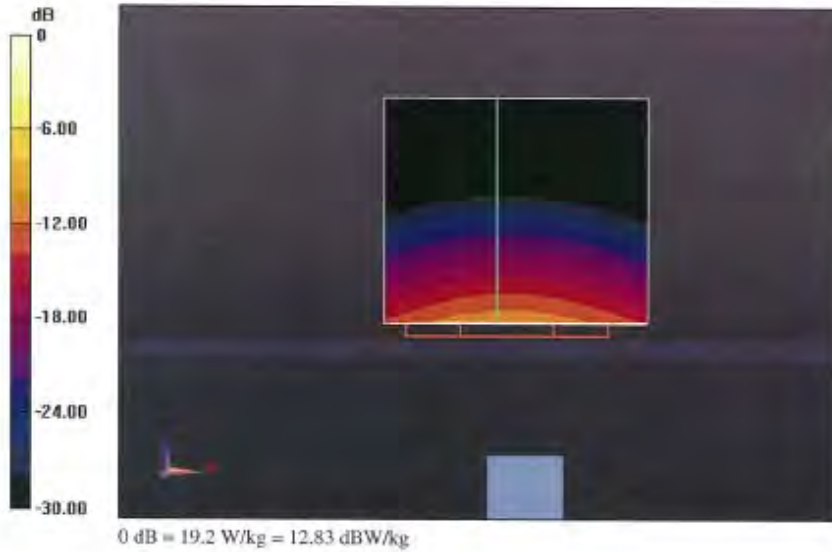
**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 61.852 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
 Reference Value = 59.398 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg  
 SAR(1 g) = 7.77 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.2 W/kg  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg

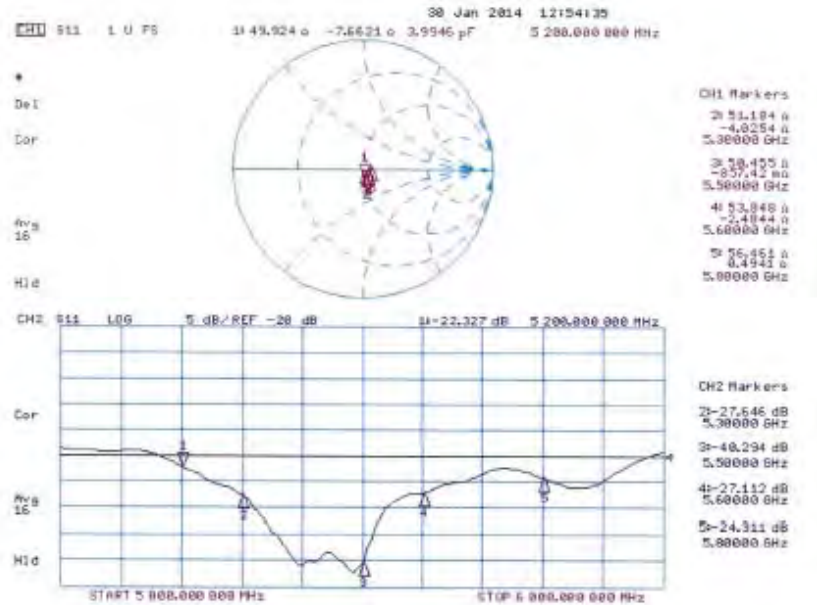


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

### Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL**

Date: 29.01.2014

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 5GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN: 1023**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5200 MHz, Frequency: 5300 MHz, Frequency: 5500 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5800 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5200$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.4$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used:  $f = 5300$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.53$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.93$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used:  $f = 5800$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.21$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section  
Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2007)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.01, 5.01, 5.01); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.76, 4.76, 4.76); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.12.2013, ConvF(4.47, 4.47, 4.47); Calibrated: 30.12.2013;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 25.04.2013
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.7(1137); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7164)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5200 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 57.977 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.2 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.06 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.6 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5300 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 58.404 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 30.9 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 7.62 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.13 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
Reference Value = 58.115 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 35.7 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 8.04 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.23 W/kg**  
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

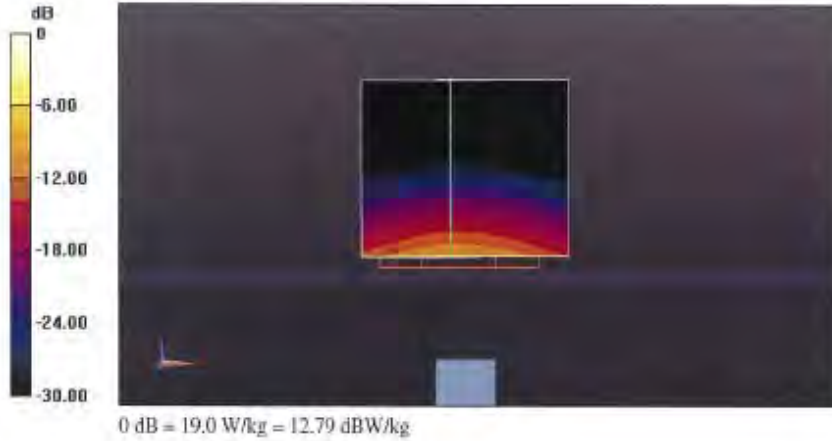
Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5800 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm  
 Reference Value = 54.877 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB  
 Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.9 W/kg  
 SAR(1 g) = 7.44 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.05 W/kg  
 Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.0 W/kg

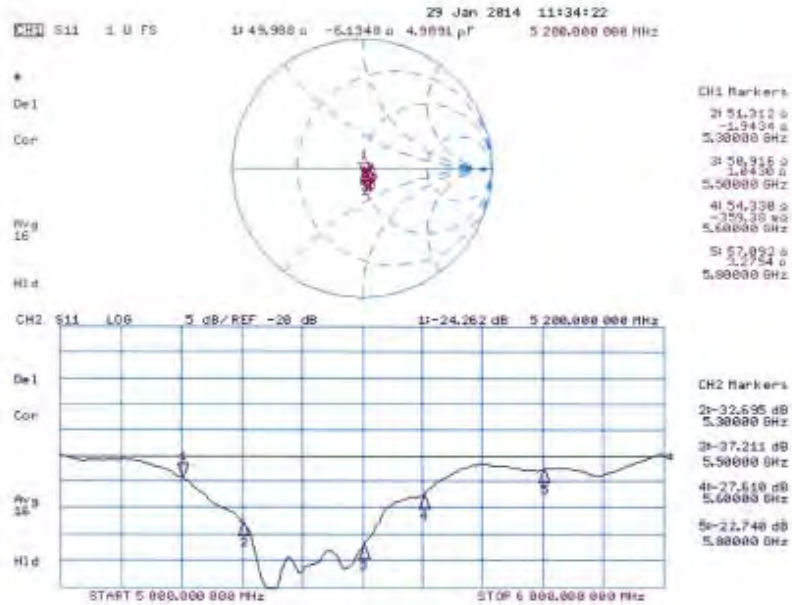


Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL



- End of 1<sup>st</sup> part of report -

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明，此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責，同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可，不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_and\\_conditions.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm) and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at [www.sgs.com/terms\\_e-document.htm](http://www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm). Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.